

This file contains the following documents:

- 1. Summary of application (in plain language)
 - English
 - Alternative Language (Spanish)
- 2. First notice (NORI-Notice of Receipt of Application and Intent to Obtain a Permit)
 - English
 - Alternative Language (Spanish)
- 3. Second notice (NAPD-Notice of Preliminary Decision)
 - Enalish
 - Alternative Language (Spanish)
- 4. Application materials *
- 5. Draft permit *
- 6. Technical summary or fact sheet *
- * **NOTE:** This application was declared Administratively Complete before June 1, 2024. The application materials, draft permit, and technical summary or fact sheet are available for review at the Public Viewing Location provided in the NAPD.



Este archivo contiene los siguientes documentos:

- 1. Resumen de la solicitud (en lenguaje sencillo)
 - Inglés
 - Idioma alternativo (español)
- 2. Primer aviso (NORI, Aviso de Recepción de Solicitud e Intención de Obtener un Permiso)
 - Inglés
 - Idioma alternativo (español)
- 3. Segundo aviso (NAPD, Aviso de Decisión Preliminar)
 - Inglés
 - Idioma alternativo (español)
- 4. Materiales de la solicitud **
- 5. Proyecto de permiso **
- 6. Resumen técnico u hoja de datos **
- ** **NOTA:** Esta solicitud se declaró administrativamente completa antes del 1 de junio de 2024. Los materiales de la solicitud, el proyecto de permiso, y los resumen técnico u hoja de datos están disponibles para revisión en la ubicación de consulta pública que se indica en el NAPD.

Section 15. Plain Language Summary (Instructions Page 40)

If you are subject to the alternative language notice requirements in 30 Texas Administrative Code §39.426, you must provide a translated copy of the completed plain language summary in the appropriate alternative language as part of your application package. For your convenience, a Spanish template has been provided below.

ENGLISH TEMPLATE FOR TPDES or TLAP NEW/RENEWAL/AMENDMENT APPLICATIONS

DOMESTIC WASTEWATER

The following summary is provided for this pending water quality permit application being reviewed by the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality as required by 30 Texas Administrative Code Chapter 39. The information provided in this summary may change during the technical review of the application and are not federal enforceable representations of the permit application. Davis Schoop (CN600647200) operates Chateau Woods Municipal Utility District RN101702371. a wastewater treatment facility. The facility is located at 10100 Longleaf Drive, in Conroe, ,Montgomery County, Texas 77385.

This application is for the renewal to discharge treated wastewater at a volume not to exceed a daily average flow of 400,000 gallons per day.

Discharges from the facility are expected to contain CBOD5, Total Suspended Solids, Ammonia Nitrogen, Nitrate Nitrogen, Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen, Sulfate, Chloride, Total Phosphorus, PH, Dissolved Oxygen, Chlorine Residual, E.Coli, Total Dissolved Solids, Electric Conductivity, And Alkalinity. Domestic Wastewater is treated by an aeration/digester basin, a clarifier, and a chlorine contact basin.

PLANTILLA EN ESPAÑOL PARA SOLICITUDES NUEVAS/RENOVACIONES/ENMIENDAS

AGUAS RESIDUALES DOMÉSTICAS

El siguiente resumen se proporciona para esta solicitud de permiso de calidad del agua pendiente que está siendo revisada por la Comisión de Calidad Ambiental de Texas según lo requerido por el Capítulo 39 del Código Administrativo de Texas 30. La información proporcionada en este resumen puede cambiar durante la revisión técnica de la solicitud y no son representaciones federales exigibles de la solicitud de permiso.

Davis Schoop (CN600647200) opera el distrito de servicios públicos municipal de Chateau Woods RN101702371. a instalación de tratamiento de aguas residuales. La instalación está ubicada en 10100 Longleaf Drive, en Conroe, Montgomery. Condado, Texas 77385.

Esta solicitud es para la renovación del vertido de aguas residuales tratadas en un volumen que no exceda el diario Flujo promedio de 400,000 galones por día.

Se espera que las descargas de la instalación contengan CBOD5, sólidos suspendidos totales, nitrógeno amoniacal, Nitrato de nitrógeno, Nitrógeno Kjeldahl total, Sulfato, Cloruro, Fósforo total, PH, Oxígeno disuelto, Cloro residual, E. coli, sólidos disueltos totales, conductividad eléctrica y alcalinidad. Doméstico Las aguas residuales son tratadas mediante una cubeta de aireación/digestor, un clarificador y una cubeta de contacto con cloro.

TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY



NOTICE OF RECEIPT OF APPLICATION AND INTENT TO OBTAIN WATER QUALITY PERMIT RENEWAL.

PERMIT NO. WQ0013700001

APPLICATION. Chateau Woods Municipal Utility District, 10224 Fairview Drive, Conroe, Texas 77385, has applied to the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) to renew Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit No. WQ0013700001 (EPA I.D. No. TX0090123) to authorize the discharge of treated wastewater at a volume not to exceed a daily average flow of 400,000 gallons per day. The domestic wastewater facility is located at 10100 Longleaf Drive, near the city of Conroe, in Montgomery County, Texas 77385. The discharge route is from the plant site to White Oak Creek; thence to impounded White Oak Creek; thence to White Oak Creek; thence to West Fork San Jacinto River. TCEQ received this application on April 1, 2024. The permit application will be available for viewing and copying at Montgomery County Library, Reference Work Room, 104 Interstate 45 North, Conroe, in Montgomery County, Texas prior to the date this notice is published in the newspaper. This link to an electronic map of the site or facility's general location is provided as a public courtesy and not part of the application or notice. For the exact location, refer to the application.

https://gisweb.tceg.texas.gov/LocationMapper/?marker=-95.413611,30.169166&level=18

ALTERNATIVE LANGUAGE NOTICE. Alternative language notice in Spanish is available at https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/plain-language-summaries-and-public-notices. El aviso de idioma alternativo en español está disponible en https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/plain-language-summaries-and-public-notices.

ADDITIONAL NOTICE. TCEQ's Executive Director has determined the application is administratively complete and will conduct a technical review of the application. After technical review of the application is complete, the Executive Director may prepare a draft permit and will issue a preliminary decision on the application. Notice of the Application and Preliminary Decision will be published and mailed to those who are on the countywide mailing list and to those who are on the mailing list for this application. That notice will contain the deadline for submitting public comments.

PUBLIC COMMENT / PUBLIC MEETING. You may submit public comments or request a public meeting on this application. The purpose of a public meeting is to provide the opportunity to submit comments or to ask questions about the application. TCEQ will hold a public meeting if the Executive Director determines that there is a significant degree of public

interest in the application or if requested by a local legislator. A public meeting is not a contested case hearing.

OPPORTUNITY FOR A CONTESTED CASE HEARING. After the deadline for submitting public comments, the Executive Director will consider all timely comments and prepare a response to all relevant and material, or significant public comments. Unless the application is directly referred for a contested case hearing, the response to comments, and the Executive Director's decision on the application, will be mailed to everyone who submitted public comments and to those persons who are on the mailing list for this application. If comments are received, the mailing will also provide instructions for requesting reconsideration of the Executive Director's decision and for requesting a contested case hearing. A contested case hearing is a legal proceeding similar to a civil trial in state district court.

TO REQUEST A CONTESTED CASE HEARING, YOU MUST INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING ITEMS IN YOUR REQUEST: your name, address, phone number; applicant's name and proposed permit number; the location and distance of your property/activities relative to the proposed facility; a specific description of how you would be adversely affected by the facility in a way not common to the general public; a list of all disputed issues of fact that you submit during the comment period and, the statement "[I/we] request a contested case hearing." If the request for contested case hearing is filed on behalf of a group or association, the request must designate the group's representative for receiving future correspondence; identify by name and physical address an individual member of the group who would be adversely affected by the proposed facility or activity; provide the information discussed above regarding the affected member's location and distance from the facility or activity; explain how and why the member would be affected; and explain how the interests the group seeks to protect are relevant to the group's purpose.

Following the close of all applicable comment and request periods, the Executive Director will forward the application and any requests for reconsideration or for a contested case hearing to the TCEQ Commissioners for their consideration at a scheduled Commission meeting.

The Commission may only grant a request for a contested case hearing on issues the requestor submitted in their timely comments that were not subsequently withdrawn. If a hearing is granted, the subject of a hearing will be limited to disputed issues of fact or mixed questions of fact and law relating to relevant and material water quality concerns submitted during the comment period.

TCEQ may act on an application to renew a permit for discharge of wastewater without providing an opportunity for a contested case hearing if certain criteria are met.

MAILING LIST. If you submit public comments, a request for a contested case hearing or a reconsideration of the Executive Director's decision, you will be added to the mailing list for this specific application to receive future public notices mailed by the Office of the Chief Clerk. In addition, you may request to be placed on: (1) the permanent mailing list for a specific applicant name and permit number; and/or (2) the mailing list for a specific county. If you wish to be placed on the permanent and/or the county mailing list, clearly specify which list(s) and send your request to TCEQ Office of the Chief Clerk at the address below.

INFORMATION AVAILABLE ONLINE. For details about the status of the application, visit the Commissioners' Integrated Database at www.tceq.texas.gov/goto/cid. Search the database using the permit number for this application, which is provided at the top of this notice.

AGENCY CONTACTS AND INFORMATION. All public comments and requests must be submitted either electronically at https://www14.tceq.texas.gov/epic/eComment/, or in writing to the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, Office of the Chief Clerk, MC-105, P.O. Box 13087, Austin, Texas 78711-3087. Please be aware that any contact information you provide, including your name, phone number, email address and physical address will become part of the agency's public record. For more information about this permit application or the permitting process, please call the TCEQ Public Education Program, Toll Free, at 1-800-687-4040 or visit their website at www.tceq.texas.gov/goto/pep. Si desea información en Español, puede llamar al 1-800-687-4040.

Further information may also be obtained from Chateau Woods Municipal Utility District at the address stated above or by calling Ms. Lesley Reel, P.E., L Squared Engineering, at 936-647-0420.

Issuance Date: April 26, 2024

Comisión de Calidad Ambiental del Estado de Texas



AVISO DE RECIBO DE LA SOLICITUD Y EL INTENTO DE OBTENER PERMISO PARA LA CALIDAD DEL AGUA RENOVACION

PERMISO NO. WQ0013700001

SOLICITUD. El Distrito Municipal de Servicios Públicos de Chateau Woods, 10224 Fairview Drive, Conroe, Texas 77385, ha solicitado a la Comisión de Calidad Ambiental de Texas (TCEQ) renovar el permiso del Sistema de Eliminación de Descargas Contaminantes de Texas (TPDES) No. WQ0013700001 (EPA I.D. No. TX0090123) para autorizar la descarga de aguas residuales tratadas en un volumen que no exceda un flujo promedio diario de 400,000 galones por día. La instalación de aguas residuales domésticas está ubicada en 10100 Longleaf Drive, en la ciudad de Conroe, en el condado de Montgomery, Texas 77385. La ruta de descarga es desde el sitio de la planta hasta White Oak Creek; luego confiscar White Oak Creek; luego a White Oak Creek; luego hasta West Fork San Jacinto River. La TCEQ recibió esta solicitud el 1 de abril de 2024. La solicitud de permiso estará disponible para ver y copiar en la Biblioteca del Condado de Montgomery, Sala de Trabajo de Referencia, 104 Interstate 45 North, Conroe, en el Condado de Montgomery, Texas, antes de la fecha de publicación de este aviso en el periódico. Este enlace a un mapa electrónico de la ubicación general del sitio o instalación se proporciona como cortesía pública y no forma parte de la solicitud o aviso. Para conocer la ubicación exacta, consulte la aplicación.

https://gisweb.tceq.texas.gov/LocationMapper/?marker=-95.413611,30.169166&level=18

AVISO ADICIONAL. El Director Ejecutivo de la TCEQ ha determinado que la solicitud es administrativamente completa y conducirá una revisión técnica de la solicitud. Después de completar la revisión técnica, el Director Ejecutivo puede preparar un borrador del permiso y emitirá una Decisión Preliminar sobre la solicitud. El aviso de la solicitud y la decisión preliminar serán publicados y enviado a los que están en la lista de correo de las personas a lo largo del condado que desean recibir los avisos y los que están en la lista de correo que desean recibir avisos de esta solicitud. El aviso dará la fecha límite para someter comentarios públicos.

COMENTARIO PUBLICO / REUNION PUBLICA. Usted puede presentar comentarios públicos o pedir una reunión pública sobre esta solicitud. El propósito de una reunión pública es dar la oportunidad de presentar comentarios o hacer preguntas acerca de la solicitud. La TCEQ realiza una reunión pública si el Director Ejecutivo determina que hay un grado de interés público suficiente en la solicitud o si un legislador local lo pide. Una reunión pública no es una audiencia administrativa de lo contencioso.

OPORTUNIDAD DE UNA AUDIENCIA ADMINISTRATIVA DE LO CONTENCIOSO. Después del plazo para presentar comentarios públicos, el Director Ejecutivo considerará todos

los comentarios apropiados y preparará una respuesta a todo los comentarios públicos esenciales, pertinentes, o significativos. A menos que la solicitud haya sido referida directamente a una audiencia administrativa de lo contencioso, la respuesta a los comentarios y la decisión del Director Ejecutivo sobre la solicitud serán enviados por correo a todos los que presentaron un comentario público y a las personas que están en la lista para recibir avisos sobre esta solicitud. Si se reciben comentarios, el aviso también proveerá instrucciones para pedir una reconsideración de la decisión del Director Ejecutivo y para pedir una audiencia administrativa de lo contencioso. Una audiencia administrativa de lo contencioso es un procedimiento legal similar a un procedimiento legal civil en un tribunal de distrito del estado.

PARA SOLICITAR UNA AUDIENCIA DE CASO IMPUGNADO. USTED DEBE INCLUIR EN SU SOLICITUD LOS SIGUIENTES DATOS: su nombre, dirección, y número de teléfono; el nombre del solicitante y número del permiso; la ubicación y distancia de su propiedad/actividad con respecto a la instalación; una descripción específica de la forma cómo usted sería afectado adversamente por el sitio de una manera no común al público en general; una lista de todas las cuestiones de hecho en disputa que usted presente durante el período de comentarios; y la declaración "[Yo/nosotros] solicito/solicitamos una audiencia de caso impugnado". Si presenta la petición para una audiencia de caso impugnado de parte de un grupo o asociación, debe identificar una persona que representa al grupo para recibir correspondencia en el futuro; identificar el nombre y la dirección de un miembro del grupo que sería afectado adversamente por la planta o la actividad propuesta; proveer la información indicada anteriormente con respecto a la ubicación del miembro afectado y su distancia de la planta o actividad propuesta; explicar cómo y porqué el miembro sería afectado; y explicar cómo los intereses que el grupo desea proteger son pertinentes al propósito del grupo.

Después del cierre de todos los períodos de comentarios y de petición que aplican, el Director Ejecutivo enviará la solicitud y cualquier petición para reconsideración o para una audiencia de caso impugnado a los Comisionados de la TCEQ para su consideración durante una reunión programada de la Comisión. La Comisión sólo puede conceder una solicitud de una audiencia de caso impugnado sobre los temas que el solicitante haya presentado en sus comentarios oportunos que no fueron retirados posteriormente. Si se concede una audiencia, el tema de la audiencia estará limitado a cuestiones de hecho en disputa o cuestiones mixtas de hecho y de derecho relacionadas a intereses pertinentes y materiales de calidad del agua que se hayan presentado durante el período de comentarios. Si ciertos criterios se cumplen, la TCEQ puede actuar sobre una solicitud para renovar un permiso sin proveer una oportunidad de una audiencia administrativa de lo contencioso.

LISTA DE CORREO. Si somete comentarios públicos, un pedido para una audiencia administrativa de lo contencioso o una reconsideración de la decisión del Director Ejecutivo, la Oficina del Secretario Principal enviará por correo los avisos públicos en relación con la solicitud. Ademas, puede pedir que la TCEQ ponga su nombre en una or mas de las listas correos siguientes (1) la lista de correo permanente para recibir los avisos de el solicitante indicado por nombre y número del permiso específico y/o (2) la lista de correo de todas las solicitudes en un condado específico. Si desea que se agrega su nombre en una de las listas designe cual lista(s) y envia por correo su pedido a la Oficina del Secretario Principal de la TCEQ.

CONTACTOS E INFORMACIÓN A LA AGENCIA. Todos los comentarios públicos y solicitudes deben ser presentadas electrónicamente vía http://www14.tceq.texas.gov/epic/eComment/o por escrito dirigidos a la Comisión de Texas de Calidad Ambiental, Oficial de la Secretaría (Office of Chief Clerk), MC-105, P.O. Box 13087, Austin, Texas 78711-3087. Tenga en cuenta que cualquier información personal que usted proporcione, incluyendo su nombre, número de teléfono, dirección de correo electrónico y dirección física pasarán a formar parte del registro público de la Agencia. Para obtener más información acerca de esta solicitud de permiso o el proceso de permisos, llame al programa de educación pública de la TCEQ, gratis, al 1-800-687-4040. Si desea información en Español, puede llamar al 1-800-687-4040.

También se puede obtener más información del Distrito Municipal de Servicios Públicos de Chateau Woods en la dirección indicada anteriormente o llamando a la Sra. Lesley Reel, P.E., ingeniera del distrito, al 936-647-0420.

Fecha de emission: 26 de abril de 2024

Texas Commission on Environmental Quality



NOTICE OF APPLICATION AND PRELIMINARY DECISION FOR TPDES PERMIT FOR MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER

RENEWAL

PERMIT NO. WQ0013700001

APPLICATION AND PRELIMINARY DECISION. Chateau Woods Municipal Utility District, 10224 Fairview Drive, Conroe, Texas 77385, has applied to the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) for a renewal of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit No. WQ0013700001 which authorizes the discharge of treated domestic wastewater at a daily average flow not to exceed 400,000 gallons per day. TCEQ received this application on April 1, 2024.

The facility is located at 10100 Longleaf Drive, in Montgomery County, Texas 77385. The treated effluent is discharged to White Oak Creek, thence to impounded White Oak Creek, thence to White Oak Creek, thence to West Fork San Jacinto River in Segment No. 1004 of the San Jacinto River Basin. The unclassified receiving water uses are minimal aquatic life use for White Oak Creek, and high aquatic life use for impounded White Oak Creek. The designated uses for Segment No. 1004 are primary contact recreation, public water supply, and high aquatic life use. All determinations are preliminary and subject to additional review and/or revisions. This link to an electronic map of the site or facility's general location is provided as a public courtesy and is not part of the application or notice. For the exact location, refer to the application. https://gisweb.tceq.texas.gov/LocationMapper/?marker=-95.413611,30.169166&level=18

The TCEQ Executive Director has completed the technical review of the application and prepared a draft permit. The draft permit, if approved, would establish the conditions under which the facility must operate. The Executive Director has made a preliminary decision that this permit, if issued, meets all statutory and regulatory requirements. The permit application, Executive Director's preliminary decision, and draft permit are available for viewing and copying at Montgomery County Library, Reference Work Room, 104 Interstate 45 North, Conroe, Texas.

ALTERNATIVE LANGUAGE NOTICE. Alternative language notice in Spanish is available at https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/plain-language-summaries-and-public-notices.

PUBLIC COMMENT / PUBLIC MEETING. You may submit public comments or request a public meeting about this application. The purpose of a public meeting is to provide the opportunity to submit comments or to ask questions about the application. TCEQ holds a public meeting if the Executive Director determines that there is a significant degree of public interest in the application or if requested by a local legislator. A public meeting is not a contested case hearing.

OPPORTUNITY FOR A CONTESTED CASE HEARING. After the deadline for submitting public comments, the Executive Director will consider all timely comments and prepare a response to all relevant and material, or significant public comments. Unless the application is directly referred for a contested case hearing, the response to comments will be mailed to everyone who submitted public comments and to those persons who are on the mailing list for this application. If comments are received, the mailing will also provide instructions for requesting a contested case hearing or reconsideration of the Executive Director's decision. A contested case hearing is a legal proceeding similar to a civil trial in a state district court.

TO REQUEST A CONTESTED CASE HEARING, YOU MUST INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING ITEMS IN YOUR REQUEST: your name, address, phone number; applicant's name and proposed permit number; the location and distance of your property/activities relative to the proposed facility; a specific description of how you would be adversely affected by the facility in a way not common to the general public; a list of all disputed issues of fact that you submit during the comment period; and the statement "[I/we] request a contested case hearing." If the request for contested case hearing is filed on behalf of a group or association, the request must designate the group's representative for receiving future correspondence; identify by name and physical address an individual member of the group who would be adversely affected by the proposed facility or activity; provide the information discussed above regarding the affected member's location and distance from the facility or activity; explain how and why the member would be affected; and explain how the interests the group seeks to protect are relevant to the group's purpose.

Following the close of all applicable comment and request periods, the Executive Director will forward the application and any requests for reconsideration or for a contested case hearing to the TCEQ Commissioners for their consideration at a scheduled Commission meeting.

The Commission may only grant a request for a contested case hearing on issues the requestor submitted in their timely comments that were not subsequently withdrawn. If a hearing is granted, the subject of a hearing will be limited to disputed issues of fact or mixed questions of fact and law relating to relevant and material water quality concerns submitted during the comment period. TCEQ may act on an application to renew a permit for discharge of wastewater without providing an opportunity for a contested case hearing if certain criteria are met.

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR ACTION. The Executive Director may issue final approval of the application unless a timely contested case hearing request or request for reconsideration is filed. If a timely hearing request or request for reconsideration is filed, the Executive Director will not issue final approval of the permit and will forward the application and request to the TCEQ Commissioners for their consideration at a scheduled Commission meeting.

MAILING LIST. If you submit public comments, a request for a contested case hearing or a reconsideration of the Executive Director's decision, you will be added to the mailing list for this specific application to receive future public notices mailed by the Office of the Chief Clerk. In addition, you may request to be placed on: (1) the permanent mailing list for a specific applicant name and permit number; and/or (2) the mailing list for a specific county. If you wish to be placed on the permanent and/or the county mailing list, clearly specify which list(s) and send your request to TCEQ Office of the Chief Clerk at the address below.

All written public comments and public meeting requests must be submitted to the Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105, Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, P.O. Box 13087, Austin, TX 78711-3087 or electronically at www.tceq.texas.gov/goto/comment within 30 days from the date of newspaper publication of this notice.

INFORMATION AVAILABLE ONLINE. For details about the status of the application, visit the Commissioners' Integrated Database at www.tceq.texas.gov/goto/cid. Search the database using the permit number for this application, which is provided at the top of this notice.

AGENCY CONTACTS AND INFORMATION. Public comments and requests must be submitted either electronically at www.tceq.texas.gov/goto/comment, or in writing to the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105, P.O. Box 13087, Austin, Texas 78711-3087. Any personal information you submit to the TCEQ will become part of the agency's record; this includes email addresses. For more information about this permit application or the permitting process, please call the TCEQ Public Education Program, Toll Free, at 1-800-687-4040 or visit their website at www.tceq.texas.gov/goto/pep. Si desea información en Español, puede llamar al 1-800-687-4040.

Further information may also be obtained from Chateau Woods Municipal Utility District at the address stated above or by calling Ms. Lesley Reel, P.E., L Squared Engineering, at 936-647-0420.

Issuance Date: July 22, 2024

Comisión De Calidad Ambiental Del Estado De Texas



AVISO DE LA SOLICITUD Y DECISIÓN PRELIMINAR PARA EL PERMISO DEL SISTEMA DE ELIMINACION DE DESCARGAS DE CONTAMINANTES DE TEXAS (TPDES) PARA AGUAS RESIDUALES MUNICIPALES

RENOVACIÓN

PERMISO NO. WQ0013700001

SOLICITUD Y DECISIÓN PRELIMINAR. Distrito de servicios públicos municipal de Chateau Woods, 10224 Fairview Drive, Conroe, Texas 77385, ha solicitado a la Comisión de Medio Ambiente de Texas Calidad (TCEQ) para la renovación del Permiso No. del Sistema de Eliminación de Descargas Contaminantes de Texas (TPDES). WQ0013700001 que autoriza la descarga de aguas residuales domésticas tratadas a un caudal promedio diario no exceder los 400,000 galones por día. TCEQ recibió esta solicitud el 1 de abril de 2024.

La instalación está ubicada en 10100 Longleaf Drive, en el condado de Montgomery, Texas 77385. Los pacientes tratados el efluente se descarga en White Oak Creek y de allí al embalse de White Oak Creek; de allí a White Oak Arroyo; de allí hasta West Fork San Jacinto River en el Segmento No. 1004 de la Cuenca del Río San Jacinto. El Los usos no clasificados del agua receptora son el uso mínimo de vida acuática para White Oak Creek y el uso elevado de vida acuática. uso para White Oak Creek incautado. Los usos designados para el Segmento No. 1004 son contacto principal recreación, suministro público de agua y alto uso de vida acuática. Todas las determinaciones son preliminares y sujeto a revisión y/o revisiones adicionales. Este enlace a un mapa electrónico del sitio o instalación La ubicación general se proporciona como cortesía pública y no forma parte de la solicitud o aviso. Para el ubicación exacta, consulte la aplicación. https://gisweb.tceq.texas.gov/LocationMapper/?marker=-95.413611,30.169166&level=18

El Director Ejecutivo de la TCEQ ha completado la revisión técnica de la solicitud y preparó un proyecto de permiso. El borrador del permiso, si se aprueba, establecería las condiciones bajo las cuales la instalación debe funcionar. El Director Ejecutivo ha tomado una decisión preliminar de que este permiso, si se emite, cumple con todos requisitos legales y reglamentarios. La solicitud de permiso, preliminar del Director Ejecutivo La decisión y el borrador del permiso están disponibles para verlos y copiarlos en la Biblioteca del Condado de Montgomery, Sala de trabajo de referencia, 104 Interestatal 45 Norte, Conroe, Texas.

La solicitud (cualquier actualización y aviso inclusive) está disponible electrónicamente en la siguiente página web: https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/pending-permits/tpdes-applications. Este enlace a un mapa electrónico de la ubicación general del sitio o de la instalación es proporcionado como una cortesía y no es parte de la solicitud o del aviso. Para la ubicación exacta, consulte la solicitud.

AVISO DE IDIOMA ALTERNATIVO. El aviso de idioma alternativo en español está disponible en https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/plain-language-summaries-and-public-notices.

COMENTARIO PUBLICO / REUNION PUBLICA. Usted puede presentar comentarios públicos o pedir una reunión pública sobre esta solicitud. El propósito de una reunión pública es dar la oportunidad de presentar comentarios o hacer preguntas acerca de la solicitud. La TCEQ realiza una reunión pública si el Director Ejecutivo determina que hay un grado de interés público suficiente en la solicitud o si un legislador local lo pide. Una reunión pública no es una audiencia administrativa de lo contencioso.

OPORTUNIDAD DE UNA AUDIENCIA ADMINISTRATIVA DE LO CONTENCIOSO.

Después del plazo para presentar comentarios públicos, el Director Ejecutivo considerará todos los comentarios apropiados y preparará una respuesta a todo los comentarios públicos esenciales, pertinentes, o significativos. A menos que la solicitud haya sido referida directamente a una audiencia administrativa de lo contencioso, la respuesta a los comentarios y la decisión del Director Ejecutivo sobre la solicitud serán enviados por correo a todos los que presentaron un comentario público y a las personas que están en la lista para recibir avisos sobre esta solicitud. Si se reciben comentarios, el aviso también proveerá instrucciones para pedir una reconsideración de la decisión del Director Ejecutivo y para pedir una audiencia administrativa de lo contencioso. Una audiencia administrativa de lo contencioso es un procedimiento legal similar a un procedimiento legal civil en un tribunal de distrito del estado.

PARA SOLICITAR UNA AUDIENCIA DE CASO IMPUGNADO, USTED DEBE INCLUIR EN SU SOLICITUD LOS SIGUIENTES DATOS: su nombre, dirección, y número de teléfono; el nombre del solicitante y número del permiso; la ubicación y distancia de su propiedad/actividad con respecto a la instalación; una descripción específica de la forma cómo usted sería afectado adversamente por el sitio de una manera no común al público en general; una lista de todas las cuestiones de hecho en disputa que usted presente durante el período de comentarios; y la declaración "[Yo/nosotros] solicito/solicitamos una audiencia de caso impugnado". Si presenta la petición para una audiencia de caso impugnado de parte de un grupo o asociación, debe identificar una persona que representa al grupo para recibir correspondencia en el futuro; identificar el nombre y la dirección de un miembro del grupo que sería afectado adversamente por la planta o la actividad propuesta; proveer la información indicada anteriormente con respecto a la ubicación del miembro afectado y su distancia de la planta o actividad propuesta; explicar cómo y porqué el miembro sería afectado; y explicar cómo los intereses que el grupo desea proteger son pertinentes al propósito del grupo.

Después del cierre de todos los períodos de comentarios y de petición que aplican, el Director Ejecutivo enviará la solicitud y cualquier petición para reconsideración o para una audiencia de caso impugnado a los Comisionados de la TCEQ para su consideración durante una reunión programada de la Comisión. La Comisión sólo puede conceder una solicitud de una audiencia de caso impugnado sobre los temas que el solicitante haya presentado en sus comentarios oportunos que no fueron retirados posteriormente. Si se concede una audiencia, el tema de la audiencia estará limitado a cuestiones de hecho en disputa o cuestiones mixtas de hecho y de derecho relacionadas a intereses pertinentes y materiales de calidad del agua que se hayan presentado durante el período de comentarios. Si ciertos criterios se

cumplen, la TCEQ puede actuar sobre una solicitud para renovar un permiso para descargar aguas residuales sin proveer una oportunidad de una audiencia administrativa de lo contencioso.

ACCIÓN DEL DIRECTOR EJECUTIVO. El Director Ejecutivo puede emitir una aprobación final de la solicitud a menos que exista un pedido antes del plazo de vencimiento de una audiencia administrativa de lo contencioso o se ha presentado un pedido de reconsideración. Si un pedido ha llegado antes del plazo de vencimiento de la audiencia o el pedido de reconsideración ha sido presentado, el Director Ejecutivo no emitirá una aprobación final sobre el permiso y enviará la solicitud y el pedido a los Comisionados de la TECQ para consideración en una reunión programada de la Comisión.

LISTA DE CORREO. Si somete comentarios públicos, un pedido para una audiencia administrativa de lo contencioso o una reconsideración de la decisión del Director Ejecutivo, la Oficina del Secretario Principal enviará por correo los avisos públicos en relación con la solicitud. Ademas, puede pedir que la TCEQ ponga su nombre en una or mas de las listas correos siguientes (1) la lista de correo permanente para recibir los avisos de el solicitante indicado por nombre y número del permiso específico y/o (2) la lista de correo de todas las solicitudes en un condado específico. Si desea que se agrega su nombre en una de las listas designe cual lista(s) y envia por correo su pedido a la Oficina del Secretario Principal de la TCEO.

Todos los comentarios escritos del público y los pedidos una reunión deben ser presentados durante los 30 días después de la publicación del aviso a la Oficina del Secretario Principal, MC 105, TCEQ, P.O. Box 13087, Austin, TX 78711-3087 or por el internet a www.tceq.texas.gov/about/comments.html. Tenga en cuenta que cualquier información personal que usted proporcione, incluyendo su nombre, número de teléfono, dirección de correo electrónico y dirección física pasarán a formar parte del registro público de la Agencia.

CONTACTOS E INFORMACIÓN DE LA AGENCIA. Los comentarios y solicitudes públicas deben enviarse electrónicamente a https://www14.tceq.texas.gov/epic/eComment/, o por escrito a Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, Office of the Chief Clerk, MC-105, P.O. Box 13087, Austin, Texas 78711-3087. Cualquier información personal que envíe a al TCEQ pasará a formar parte del registro de la agencia; esto incluye las direcciones de correo electrónico. Para obtener más información sobre esta solicitud de permiso o el proceso de permisos, llame al Programa de Educación Pública de la TCEQ, sin cargo, al 1-800-687-4040 o visite su sitio web en www.tceq.texas.gov/goto/pep. Si desea información en español, puede llamar al 1-800-687-4040.

También se puede obtener más información del Distrito Municipal de Servicios Públicos de Chateau Woods en la dirección indicado anteriormente o llamando a la Sra. Lesley Reel, P.E., L Squared Engineering, al 936-647-0420.

Fecha de emission: 22 de julio de 2024



TPDES PERMIT NO.
WQ0013700001
[For TCEQ office use only - EPA I.D.
No. TX0090123]

TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY P.O. Box 13087 Austin, Texas 78711-3087

This is a renewal that replaces TPDES Permit No. WQ0013700001 issued on November 5, 2019.

PERMIT TO DISCHARGE WASTES

under provisions of Section 402 of the Clean Water Act and Chapter 26 of the Texas Water Code

Chateau Woods Municipal Utility District

whose mailing address is

10224 Fairview Drive Conroe, Texas 77385

is authorized to treat and discharge wastes from the Chateau Woods Wastewater Treatment Facility, SIC Code 4952

located at 10100 Longleaf Drive, in Montgomery County, Texas 77385

to White Oak Creek, thence to impounded White Oak Creek, thence to White Oak Creek, thence to West Fork San Jacinto River in Segment No. 1004 of the San Jacinto River Basin

only according to effluent limitations, monitoring requirements, and other conditions set forth in this permit, as well as the rules of the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ), the laws of the State of Texas, and other orders of the TCEQ. The issuance of this permit does not grant to the permittee the right to use private or public property for conveyance of wastewater along the discharge route described in this permit. This includes, but is not limited to, property belonging to any individual, partnership, corporation or other entity. Neither does this permit authorize any invasion of personal rights nor any violation of federal, state, or local laws or regulations. It is the responsibility of the permittee to acquire property rights as may be necessary to use the discharge route.

This permit shall expire at midnight, five years from the date of issuance.

ISSUED DATE:	
	For the Commission

EFFLUENT LIMITATIONS AND MONITORING REQUIREMENTS

Outfall Number 001

1. During the period beginning upon the date of issuance and lasting through the date of expiration, the permittee is authorized to discharge subject to the following effluent limitations:

The daily average flow of effluent shall not exceed 0.40 million gallons per day (MGD), nor shall the average discharge during any two-hour period (2-hour peak) exceed 833 gallons per minute.

Effluent Characteristic	I	Discharge Lin	Min. Self-Monitoring Requirements			
	Daily Avg mg/l (lbs/day)	7-day Avg mg/l	Daily Max mg/l	Single Grab mg/l	Report Daily Av Measurement Frequency	g. & Max. Single Grab Sample Type
Flow, MGD	Report	N/A	Report	N/A	Continuous	Totalizing Meter
Carbonaceous Biochemical Oxygen Demand (5-day)	7 (23)	12	22	32	One/week	Grab
Total Suspended Solids	15 (50)	25	40	60	One/week	Grab
Ammonia Nitrogen	2 (6.7)	5	10	15	One/week	Grab
E. coli, colony-forming units or most probable number per 100 ml	63	N/A	N/A	200	One/month	Grab

- 2. The effluent shall contain a total chlorine residual of at least 1.0 mg/l and shall not exceed a total chlorine residual of 4.0 mg/l after a detention time of at least 20 minutes (based on peak flow), and shall be monitored five times per week by grab sample at each chlorine contact chamber. An equivalent method of disinfection may be substituted only with prior approval of the Executive Director.
- 3. The pH shall not be less than 6.0 standard units nor greater than 9.0 standard units and shall be monitored once per month by grab sample.
- 4. There shall be no discharge of floating solids or visible foam in other than trace amounts and no discharge of visible oil.
- 5. Effluent monitoring samples shall be taken at the following location(s): Following the final treatment unit.
- 6. The effluent shall contain a minimum dissolved oxygen of 4.0 mg/l and shall be monitored once per week by grab sample.

DEFINITIONS AND STANDARD PERMIT CONDITIONS

As required by Title 30 Texas Administrative Code (TAC) Chapter 305, certain regulations appear as standard conditions in waste discharge permits. 30 TAC § 305.121 - 305.129 (relating to Permit Characteristics and Conditions) as promulgated under the Texas Water Code (TWC) §§ 5.103 and 5.105, and the Texas Health and Safety Code (THSC) §§ 361.017 and 361.024(a), establish the characteristics and standards for waste discharge permits, including sewage sludge, and those sections of 40 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 122 adopted by reference by the Commission. The following text includes these conditions and incorporates them into this permit. All definitions in TWC § 26.001 and 30 TAC Chapter 305 shall apply to this permit and are incorporated by reference. Some specific definitions of words or phrases used in this permit are as follows:

1. Flow Measurements

- a. Annual average flow the arithmetic average of all daily flow determinations taken within the preceding 12 consecutive calendar months. The annual average flow determination shall consist of daily flow volume determinations made by a totalizing meter, charted on a chart recorder and limited to major domestic wastewater discharge facilities with one million gallons per day or greater permitted flow.
- b. Daily average flow the arithmetic average of all determinations of the daily flow within a period of one calendar month. The daily average flow determination shall consist of determinations made on at least four separate days. If instantaneous measurements are used to determine the daily flow, the determination shall be the arithmetic average of all instantaneous measurements taken during that month. Daily average flow determination for intermittent discharges shall consist of a minimum of three flow determinations on days of discharge.
- c. Daily maximum flow the highest total flow for any 24-hour period in a calendar month.
- d. Instantaneous flow the measured flow during the minimum time required to interpret the flow measuring device.
- e. 2-hour peak flow (domestic wastewater treatment plants) the maximum flow sustained for a two-hour period during the period of daily discharge. The average of multiple measurements of instantaneous maximum flow within a two-hour period may be used to calculate the 2-hour peak flow.
- f. Maximum 2-hour peak flow (domestic wastewater treatment plants) the highest 2-hour peak flow for any 24-hour period in a calendar month.

2. Concentration Measurements

- a. Daily average concentration the arithmetic average of all effluent samples, composite or grab as required by this permit, within a period of one calendar month, consisting of at least four separate representative measurements.
 - i. For domestic wastewater treatment plants When four samples are not available in a calendar month, the arithmetic average (weighted by flow) of all values in the previous four consecutive month period consisting of at least four measurements shall be utilized as the daily average concentration.

- ii. For all other wastewater treatment plants When four samples are not available in a calendar month, the arithmetic average (weighted by flow) of all values taken during the month shall be utilized as the daily average concentration.
- b. 7-day average concentration the arithmetic average of all effluent samples, composite or grab as required by this permit, within a period of one calendar week, Sunday through Saturday.
- c. Daily maximum concentration the maximum concentration measured on a single day, by the sample type specified in the permit, within a period of one calendar month.
- d. Daily discharge the discharge of a pollutant measured during a calendar day or any 24-hour period that reasonably represents the calendar day for purposes of sampling. For pollutants with limitations expressed in terms of mass, the daily discharge is calculated as the total mass of the pollutant discharged over the sampling day. For pollutants with limitations expressed in other units of measurement, the daily discharge is calculated as the average measurement of the pollutant over the sampling day.
 - The daily discharge determination of concentration made using a composite sample shall be the concentration of the composite sample. When grab samples are used, the daily discharge determination of concentration shall be the arithmetic average (weighted by flow value) of all samples collected during that day.
- e. Bacteria concentration (*E. coli* or Enterococci) Colony Forming Units (CFU) or Most Probable Number (MPN) of bacteria per 100 milliliters effluent. The daily average bacteria concentration is a geometric mean of the values for the effluent samples collected in a calendar month. The geometric mean shall be determined by calculating the nth root of the product of all measurements made in a calendar month, where n equals the number of measurements made; or, computed as the antilogarithm of the arithmetic mean of the logarithms of all measurements made in a calendar month. For any measurement of bacteria equaling zero, a substituted value of one shall be made for input into either computation method. If specified, the 7-day average for bacteria is the geometric mean of the values for all effluent samples collected during a calendar week.
- f. Daily average loading (lbs/day) the arithmetic average of all daily discharge loading calculations during a period of one calendar month. These calculations must be made for each day of the month that a parameter is analyzed. The daily discharge, in terms of mass (lbs/day), is calculated as (Flow, MGD x Concentration, mg/l x 8.34).
- g. Daily maximum loading (lbs/day) the highest daily discharge, in terms of mass (lbs/day), within a period of one calendar month.

3. Sample Type

a. Composite sample - For domestic wastewater, a composite sample is a sample made up of a minimum of three effluent portions collected in a continuous 24-hour period or during the period of daily discharge if less than 24 hours, and combined in volumes proportional to flow, and collected at the intervals required by 30 TAC § 319.9 (a). For industrial wastewater, a composite sample is a sample made up of a minimum of three effluent portions collected in a continuous 24-hour period or during the period of daily discharge if less than 24 hours, and combined in volumes proportional to flow, and collected at the intervals required by 30 TAC § 319.9 (b).

- b. Grab sample an individual sample collected in less than 15 minutes.
- 4. Treatment Facility (facility) wastewater facilities used in the conveyance, storage, treatment, recycling, reclamation and/or disposal of domestic sewage, industrial wastes, agricultural wastes, recreational wastes, or other wastes including sludge handling or disposal facilities under the jurisdiction of the Commission.
- 5. The term "sewage sludge" is defined as solid, semi-solid, or liquid residue generated during the treatment of domestic sewage in 30 TAC Chapter 312. This includes the solids that have not been classified as hazardous waste separated from wastewater by unit processes.
- 6. The term "biosolids" is defined as sewage sludge that has been tested or processed to meet Class A, Class AB, or Class B pathogen standards in 30 TAC Chapter 312 for beneficial use.
- 7. Bypass the intentional diversion of a waste stream from any portion of a treatment facility.

MONITORING AND REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

1. Self-Reporting

Monitoring results shall be provided at the intervals specified in the permit. Unless otherwise specified in this permit or otherwise ordered by the Commission, the permittee shall conduct effluent sampling and reporting in accordance with 30 TAC §§ 319.4 - 319.12. Unless otherwise specified, effluent monitoring data shall be submitted each month, to the Compliance Monitoring Team of the Enforcement Division (MC 224), by the 20th day of the following month for each discharge which is described by this permit whether or not a discharge is made for that month. Monitoring results must be submitted online using the NetDMR reporting system available through the TCEQ website unless the permittee requests and obtains an electronic reporting waiver. Monitoring results must be signed and certified as required by Monitoring and Reporting Requirements No. 10.

As provided by state law, the permittee is subject to administrative, civil and criminal penalties, as applicable, for negligently or knowingly violating the Clean Water Act (CWA); TWC §§ 26, 27, and 28; and THSC § 361, including but not limited to knowingly making any false statement, representation, or certification on any report, record, or other document submitted or required to be maintained under this permit, including monitoring reports or reports of compliance or noncompliance, or falsifying, tampering with or knowingly rendering inaccurate any monitoring device or method required by this permit or violating any other requirement imposed by state or federal regulations.

2. Test Procedures

- a. Unless otherwise specified in this permit, test procedures for the analysis of pollutants shall comply with procedures specified in 30 TAC §§ 319.11 319.12. Measurements, tests, and calculations shall be accurately accomplished in a representative manner.
- b. All laboratory tests submitted to demonstrate compliance with this permit must meet the requirements of 30 TAC § 25, Environmental Testing Laboratory Accreditation and Certification.

3. Records of Results

a. Monitoring samples and measurements shall be taken at times and in a manner so as to be representative of the monitored activity.

- b. Except for records of monitoring information required by this permit related to the permittee's sewage sludge or biosolids use and disposal activities, which shall be retained for a period of at least five years (or longer as required by 40 CFR Part 503), monitoring and reporting records, including strip charts and records of calibration and maintenance, copies of all records required by this permit, records of all data used to complete the application for this permit, and the certification required by 40 CFR § 264.73(b)(9) shall be retained at the facility site, or shall be readily available for review by a TCEQ representative for a period of three years from the date of the record or sample, measurement, report, application or certification. This period shall be extended at the request of the Executive Director.
- c. Records of monitoring activities shall include the following:
 - i. date, time and place of sample or measurement;
 - ii. identity of individual who collected the sample or made the measurement.
 - iii. date and time of analysis;
 - iv. identity of the individual and laboratory who performed the analysis;
 - v. the technique or method of analysis; and
 - vi. the results of the analysis or measurement and quality assurance/quality control records.

The period during which records are required to be kept shall be automatically extended to the date of the final disposition of any administrative or judicial enforcement action that may be instituted against the permittee.

4. Additional Monitoring by Permittee

If the permittee monitors any pollutant at the location(s) designated herein more frequently than required by this permit using approved analytical methods as specified above, all results of such monitoring shall be included in the calculation and reporting of the values submitted on the approved self-report form. Increased frequency of sampling shall be indicated on the self-report form.

5. Calibration of Instruments

All automatic flow measuring or recording devices and all totalizing meters for measuring flows shall be accurately calibrated by a trained person at plant start-up and as often thereafter as necessary to ensure accuracy, but not less often than annually unless authorized by the Executive Director for a longer period. Such person shall verify in writing that the device is operating properly and giving accurate results. Copies of the verification shall be retained at the facility site and/or shall be readily available for review by a TCEQ representative for a period of three years.

6. Compliance Schedule Reports

Reports of compliance or noncompliance with, or any progress reports on, interim and final requirements contained in any compliance schedule of the permit shall be submitted no later than 14 days following each schedule date to the Regional Office and the Compliance

Monitoring Team of the Enforcement Division (MC 224).

7. Noncompliance Notification

- a. In accordance with 30 TAC § 305.125(9) any noncompliance which may endanger human health or safety, or the environment shall be reported by the permittee to the TCEQ. Except as allowed by 30 TAC § 305.132, report of such information shall be provided orally or by facsimile transmission (FAX) to the Regional Office within 24 hours of becoming aware of the noncompliance. A written submission of such information shall also be provided by the permittee to the Regional Office and the Compliance Monitoring Team of the Enforcement Division (MC 224) within five working days of becoming aware of the noncompliance. For Publicly Owned Treatment Works (POTWs), effective December 21, 2025, the permittee must submit the written report for unauthorized discharges and unanticipated bypasses that exceed any effluent limit in the permit using the online electronic reporting system available through the TCEQ website unless the permittee requests and obtains an electronic reporting waiver. The written submission shall contain a description of the noncompliance and its cause; the potential danger to human health or safety, or the environment; the period of noncompliance, including exact dates and times; if the noncompliance has not been corrected, the time it is expected to continue; and steps taken or planned to reduce, eliminate, and prevent recurrence of the noncompliance, and to mitigate its adverse effects.
- b. The following violations shall be reported under Monitoring and Reporting Requirement 7.a.:
 - i. Unauthorized discharges as defined in Permit Condition 2(g).
 - ii. Any unanticipated bypass that exceeds any effluent limitation in the permit.
 - iii. Violation of a permitted maximum daily discharge limitation for pollutants listed specifically in the Other Requirements section of an Industrial TPDES permit.
- c. In addition to the above, any effluent violation which deviates from the permitted effluent limitation by more than 40% shall be reported by the permittee in writing to the Regional Office and the Compliance Monitoring Team of the Enforcement Division (MC 224) within 5 working days of becoming aware of the noncompliance.
- d. Any noncompliance other than that specified in this section, or any required information not submitted or submitted incorrectly, shall be reported to the Compliance Monitoring Team of the Enforcement Division (MC 224) as promptly as possible. For effluent limitation violations, noncompliances shall be reported on the approved self-report form
- 8. In accordance with the procedures described in 30 TAC §§ 35.301 35.303 (relating to Water Quality Emergency and Temporary Orders) if the permittee knows in advance of the need for a bypass, it shall submit prior notice by applying for such authorization.
- 9. Changes in Discharges of Toxic Substances

All existing manufacturing, commercial, mining, and silvicultural permittees shall notify the Regional Office, orally or by facsimile transmission within 24 hours, and both the Regional Office and the Compliance Monitoring Team of the Enforcement Division (MC 224) in writing within five (5) working days, after becoming aware of or having reason to believe:

- a. That any activity has occurred or will occur which would result in the discharge, on a routine or frequent basis, of any toxic pollutant listed at 40 CFR Part 122, Appendix D, Tables II and III (excluding Total Phenols) which is not limited in the permit, if that discharge will exceed the highest of the following "notification levels":
 - i. One hundred micrograms per liter (100 μ g/L);
 - ii. Two hundred micrograms per liter (200 μ g/L) for acrolein and acrylonitrile; five hundred micrograms per liter (500 μ g/L) for 2,4-dinitrophenol and for 2-methyl-4,6-dinitrophenol; and one milligram per liter (1 mg/L) for antimony;
 - iii. Five (5) times the maximum concentration value reported for that pollutant in the permit application; or
 - iv. The level established by the TCEQ.
- b. That any activity has occurred or will occur which would result in any discharge, on a nonroutine or infrequent basis, of a toxic pollutant which is not limited in the permit, if that discharge will exceed the highest of the following "notification levels":
 - i. Five hundred micrograms per liter (500 μ g/L);
 - ii. One milligram per liter (1 mg/L) for antimony;
 - iii. Ten (10) times the maximum concentration value reported for that pollutant in the permit application; or
 - iv. The level established by the TCEQ.

10. Signatories to Reports

All reports and other information requested by the Executive Director shall be signed by the person and in the manner required by 30 TAC § 305.128 (relating to Signatories to Reports).

- 11. All POTWs must provide adequate notice to the Executive Director of the following:
 - a. Any new introduction of pollutants into the POTW from an indirect discharger which would be subject to CWA § 301 or § 306 if it were directly discharging those pollutants;
 - b. Any substantial change in the volume or character of pollutants being introduced into that POTW by a source introducing pollutants into the POTW at the time of issuance of the permit; and
 - c. For the purpose of this paragraph, adequate notice shall include information on:
 - i. The quality and quantity of effluent introduced into the POTW; and
 - ii. Any anticipated impact of the change on the quantity or quality of effluent to be discharged from the POTW.

PERMIT CONDITIONS

1. General

- a. When the permittee becomes aware that it failed to submit any relevant facts in a permit application, or submitted incorrect information in an application or in any report to the Executive Director, it shall promptly submit such facts or information.
- b. This permit is granted on the basis of the information supplied and representations made by the permittee during action on an application, and relying upon the accuracy and completeness of that information and those representations. After notice and opportunity for a hearing, this permit may be modified, suspended, or revoked, in whole or in part, in accordance with 30 TAC Chapter 305, Subchapter D, during its term for good cause including, but not limited to, the following:
 - i. Violation of any terms or conditions of this permit;
 - ii. Obtaining this permit by misrepresentation or failure to disclose fully all relevant facts; or
 - iii. A change in any condition that requires either a temporary or permanent reduction or elimination of the authorized discharge.
- c. The permittee shall furnish to the Executive Director, upon request and within a reasonable time, any information to determine whether cause exists for amending, revoking, suspending or terminating the permit. The permittee shall also furnish to the Executive Director, upon request, copies of records required to be kept by the permit.

2. Compliance

- a. Acceptance of the permit by the person to whom it is issued constitutes acknowledgment and agreement that such person will comply with all the terms and conditions embodied in the permit, and the rules and other orders of the Commission.
- b. The permittee has a duty to comply with all conditions of the permit. Failure to comply with any permit condition constitutes a violation of the permit and the Texas Water Code or the Texas Health and Safety Code, and is grounds for enforcement action, for permit amendment, revocation, or suspension, or for denial of a permit renewal application or an application for a permit for another facility.
- c. It shall not be a defense for a permittee in an enforcement action that it would have been necessary to halt or reduce the permitted activity in order to maintain compliance with the conditions of the permit.
- d. The permittee shall take all reasonable steps to minimize or prevent any discharge or sludge use or disposal or other permit violation that has a reasonable likelihood of adversely affecting human health or the environment.
- e. Authorization from the Commission is required before beginning any change in the permitted facility or activity that may result in noncompliance with any permit requirements.
- f. A permit may be amended, suspended and reissued, or revoked for cause in accordance

with 30 TAC §§ 305.62 and 305.66 and TWC§ 7.302. The filing of a request by the permittee for a permit amendment, suspension and reissuance, or termination, or a notification of planned changes or anticipated noncompliance, does not stay any permit condition.

- g. There shall be no unauthorized discharge of wastewater or any other waste. For the purpose of this permit, an unauthorized discharge is considered to be any discharge of wastewater into or adjacent to water in the state at any location not permitted as an outfall or otherwise defined in the Other Requirements section of this permit.
- h. In accordance with 30 TAC § 305.535(a), the permittee may allow any bypass to occur from a TPDES permitted facility which does not cause permitted effluent limitations to be exceeded or an unauthorized discharge to occur, but only if the bypass is also for essential maintenance to assure efficient operation.
- i. The permittee is subject to administrative, civil, and criminal penalties, as applicable, under TWC §§ 7.051 7.075 (relating to Administrative Penalties), 7.101 7.111 (relating to Civil Penalties), and 7.141 7.202 (relating to Criminal Offenses and Penalties) for violations including, but not limited to, negligently or knowingly violating the federal CWA §§ 301, 302, 306, 307, 308, 318, or 405, or any condition or limitation implementing any sections in a permit issued under the CWA § 402, or any requirement imposed in a pretreatment program approved under the CWA §§ 402 (a)(3) or 402 (b)(8).

3. Inspections and Entry

- a. Inspection and entry shall be allowed as prescribed in the TWC Chapters 26, 27, and 28, and THSC § 361.
- b. The members of the Commission and employees and agents of the Commission are entitled to enter any public or private property at any reasonable time for the purpose of inspecting and investigating conditions relating to the quality of water in the state or the compliance with any rule, regulation, permit or other order of the Commission. Members, employees, or agents of the Commission and Commission contractors are entitled to enter public or private property at any reasonable time to investigate or monitor or, if the responsible party is not responsive or there is an immediate danger to public health or the environment, to remove or remediate a condition related to the quality of water in the state. Members, employees, Commission contractors, or agents acting under this authority who enter private property shall observe the establishment's rules and regulations concerning safety, internal security, and fire protection, and if the property has management in residence, shall notify management or the person then in charge of his presence and shall exhibit proper credentials. If any member, employee, Commission contractor, or agent is refused the right to enter in or on public or private property under this authority, the Executive Director may invoke the remedies authorized in TWC § 7.002. The statement above, that Commission entry shall occur in accordance with an establishment's rules and regulations concerning safety, internal security, and fire protection, is not grounds for denial or restriction of entry to any part of the facility, but merely describes the Commission's duty to observe appropriate rules and regulations during an inspection.

4. Permit Amendment and/or Renewal

- a. The permittee shall give notice to the Executive Director as soon as possible of any planned physical alterations or additions to the permitted facility if such alterations or additions would require a permit amendment or result in a violation of permit requirements. Notice shall also be required under this paragraph when:
 - i. The alteration or addition to a permitted facility may meet one of the criteria for determining whether a facility is a new source in accordance with 30 TAC § 305.534 (relating to New Sources and New Dischargers); or
 - ii. The alteration or addition could significantly change the nature or increase the quantity of pollutants discharged. This notification applies to pollutants that are subject neither to effluent limitations in the permit, nor to notification requirements in Monitoring and Reporting Requirements No. 9; or
 - iii. The alteration or addition results in a significant change in the permittee's sludge use or disposal practices, and such alteration, addition, or change may justify the application of permit conditions that are different from or absent in the existing permit, including notification of additional use or disposal sites not reported during the permit application process or not reported pursuant to an approved land application plan.
- b. Prior to any facility modifications, additions, or expansions that will increase the plant capacity beyond the permitted flow, the permittee must apply for and obtain proper authorization from the Commission before commencing construction.
- c. The permittee must apply for an amendment or renewal at least 180 days prior to expiration of the existing permit in order to continue a permitted activity after the expiration date of the permit. If an application is submitted prior to the expiration date of the permit, the existing permit shall remain in effect until the application is approved, denied, or returned. If the application is returned or denied, authorization to continue such activity shall terminate upon the effective date of the action. If an application is not submitted prior to the expiration date of the permit, the permit shall expire and authorization to continue such activity shall terminate.
- d. Prior to accepting or generating wastes which are not described in the permit application or which would result in a significant change in the quantity or quality of the existing discharge, the permittee must report the proposed changes to the Commission. The permittee must apply for a permit amendment reflecting any necessary changes in permit conditions, including effluent limitations for pollutants not identified and limited by this permit.
- e. In accordance with the TWC § 26.029(b), after a public hearing, notice of which shall be given to the permittee, the Commission may require the permittee, from time to time, for good cause, in accordance with applicable laws, to conform to new or additional conditions.
- f. If any toxic effluent standard or prohibition (including any schedule of compliance specified in such effluent standard or prohibition) is promulgated under CWA § 307(a) for a toxic pollutant which is present in the discharge and that standard or prohibition is more stringent than any limitation on the pollutant in this permit, this permit shall be modified or revoked and reissued to conform to the toxic effluent standard or prohibition. The permittee shall comply with effluent standards or prohibitions established under CWA § 307(a) for toxic pollutants within the time provided in the

regulations that established those standards or prohibitions, even if the permit has not yet been modified to incorporate the requirement.

5. Permit Transfer

- a. Prior to any transfer of this permit, Commission approval must be obtained. The Commission shall be notified in writing of any change in control or ownership of facilities authorized by this permit. Such notification should be sent to the Applications Review and Processing Team (MC 148) of the Water Quality Division.
- b. A permit may be transferred only according to the provisions of 30 TAC § 305.64 (relating to Transfer of Permits) and 30 TAC § 50.133 (relating to Executive Director Action on Application or WQMP update).

6. Relationship to Hazardous Waste Activities

This permit does not authorize any activity of hazardous waste storage, processing, or disposal that requires a permit or other authorization pursuant to the Texas Health and Safety Code.

7. Relationship to Water Rights

Disposal of treated effluent by any means other than discharge directly to water in the state must be specifically authorized in this permit and may require a permit pursuant to TWC Chapter 11.

8. Property Rights

A permit does not convey any property rights of any sort, or any exclusive privilege.

9. Permit Enforceability

The conditions of this permit are severable, and if any provision of this permit, or the application of any provision of this permit to any circumstances, is held invalid, the application of such provision to other circumstances, and the remainder of this permit, shall not be affected thereby.

10. Relationship to Permit Application

The application pursuant to which the permit has been issued is incorporated herein; provided, however, that in the event of a conflict between the provisions of this permit and the application, the provisions of the permit shall control.

11. Notice of Bankruptcy

- a. Each permittee shall notify the Executive Director, in writing, immediately following the filing of a voluntary or involuntary petition for bankruptcy under any chapter of Title 11 (Bankruptcy) of the United States Code (11 USC) by or against:
 - i. the permittee;
 - ii. an entity (as that term is defined in 11 USC, § 101(14)) controlling the permittee or listing the permit or permittee as property of the estate; or
 - iii. an affiliate (as that term is defined in 11 USC, § 101(2)) of the permittee.

- b. This notification must indicate:
 - i. the name of the permittee;
 - ii. the permit number(s);
 - iii. the bankruptcy court in which the petition for bankruptcy was filed; and
 - iv. the date of filing of the petition.

OPERATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

- 1. The permittee shall at all times ensure that the facility and all of its systems of collection, treatment, and disposal are properly operated and maintained. This includes, but is not limited to, the regular, periodic examination of wastewater solids within the treatment plant by the operator in order to maintain an appropriate quantity and quality of solids inventory as described in the various operator training manuals and according to accepted industry standards for process control. Process control, maintenance, and operations records shall be retained at the facility site, or shall be readily available for review by a TCEQ representative, for a period of three years.
- 2. Upon request by the Executive Director, the permittee shall take appropriate samples and provide proper analysis in order to demonstrate compliance with Commission rules. Unless otherwise specified in this permit or otherwise ordered by the Commission, the permittee shall comply with all applicable provisions of 30 TAC Chapter 312 concerning sewage sludge or biosolids use and disposal and 30 TAC §§ 319.21 319.29 concerning the discharge of certain hazardous metals.
- 3. Domestic wastewater treatment facilities shall comply with the following provisions:
 - a. The permittee shall notify the Municipal Permits Team, Wastewater Permitting Section (MC 148) of the Water Quality Division, in writing, of any facility expansion at least 90 days prior to conducting such activity.
 - b. The permittee shall submit a closure plan for review and approval to the Municipal Permits Team, Wastewater Permitting Section (MC 148) of the Water Quality Division, for any closure activity at least 90 days prior to conducting such activity. Closure is the act of permanently taking a waste management unit or treatment facility out of service and includes the permanent removal from service of any pit, tank, pond, lagoon, surface impoundment and/or other treatment unit regulated by this permit.
- 4. The permittee is responsible for installing prior to plant start-up, and subsequently maintaining, adequate safeguards to prevent the discharge of untreated or inadequately treated wastes during electrical power failures by means of alternate power sources, standby generators, and/or retention of inadequately treated wastewater.
- 5. Unless otherwise specified, the permittee shall provide a readily accessible sampling point and, where applicable, an effluent flow measuring device or other acceptable means by which effluent flow may be determined.
- 6. The permittee shall remit an annual water quality fee to the Commission as required by 30

TAC Chapter 21. Failure to pay the fee may result in revocation of this permit under TWC § 7.302(b)(6).

7. Documentation

For all written notifications to the Commission required of the permittee by this permit, the permittee shall keep and make available a copy of each such notification under the same conditions as self-monitoring data are required to be kept and made available. Except for information required for TPDES permit applications, effluent data, including effluent data in permits, draft permits and permit applications, and other information specified as not confidential in 30 TAC §§ 1.5(d), any information submitted pursuant to this permit may be claimed as confidential by the submitter. Any such claim must be asserted in the manner prescribed in the application form or by stamping the words confidential business information on each page containing such information. If no claim is made at the time of submission, information may be made available to the public without further notice. If the Commission or Executive Director agrees with the designation of confidentiality, the TCEQ will not provide the information for public inspection unless required by the Texas Attorney General or a court pursuant to an open records request. If the Executive Director does not agree with the designation of confidentiality, the person submitting the information will be notified.

- 8. Facilities that generate domestic wastewater shall comply with the following provisions; domestic wastewater treatment facilities at permitted industrial sites are excluded.
 - a. Whenever flow measurements for any domestic sewage treatment facility reach 75% of the permitted daily average or annual average flow for three consecutive months, the permittee must initiate engineering and financial planning for expansion and/or upgrading of the domestic wastewater treatment and/or collection facilities. Whenever the flow reaches 90% of the permitted daily average or annual average flow for three consecutive months, the permittee shall obtain necessary authorization from the Commission to commence construction of the necessary additional treatment and/or collection facilities. In the case of a domestic wastewater treatment facility which reaches 75% of the permitted daily average or annual average flow for three consecutive months, and the planned population to be served or the quantity of waste produced is not expected to exceed the design limitations of the treatment facility, the permittee shall submit an engineering report supporting this claim to the Executive Director of the Commission.

If in the judgment of the Executive Director the population to be served will not cause permit noncompliance, then the requirement of this section may be waived. To be effective, any waiver must be in writing and signed by the Director of the Enforcement Division (MC 219) of the Commission, and such waiver of these requirements will be reviewed upon expiration of the existing permit; however, any such waiver shall not be interpreted as condoning or excusing any violation of any permit parameter.

b. The plans and specifications for domestic sewage collection and treatment works associated with any domestic permit must be approved by the Commission and failure to secure approval before commencing construction of such works or making a discharge is a violation of this permit and each day is an additional violation until approval has been secured.

- c. Permits for domestic wastewater treatment plants are granted subject to the policy of the Commission to encourage the development of area-wide waste collection, treatment, and disposal systems. The Commission reserves the right to amend any domestic wastewater permit in accordance with applicable procedural requirements to require the system covered by this permit to be integrated into an area-wide system, should such be developed; to require the delivery of the wastes authorized to be collected in, treated by or discharged from said system, to such area-wide system; or to amend this permit in any other particular to effectuate the Commission's policy. Such amendments may be made when the changes required are advisable for water quality control purposes and are feasible on the basis of waste treatment technology, engineering, financial, and related considerations existing at the time the changes are required, exclusive of the loss of investment in or revenues from any then existing or proposed waste collection, treatment or disposal system.
- 9. Domestic wastewater treatment plants shall be operated and maintained by sewage plant operators holding a valid certificate of competency at the required level as defined in 30 TAC Chapter 30.
- 10. For Publicly Owned Treatment Works (POTWs), the 30-day average (or monthly average) percent removal for BOD and TSS shall not be less than 85%, unless otherwise authorized by this permit.
- 11. Facilities that generate industrial solid waste as defined in 30 TAC § 335.1 shall comply with these provisions:
 - a. Any solid waste, as defined in 30 TAC § 335.1 (including but not limited to such wastes as garbage, refuse, sludge from a waste treatment, water supply treatment plant or air pollution control facility, discarded materials, discarded materials to be recycled, whether the waste is solid, liquid, or semisolid), generated by the permittee during the management and treatment of wastewater, must be managed in accordance with all applicable provisions of 30 TAC Chapter 335, relating to Industrial Solid Waste Management.
 - b. Industrial wastewater that is being collected, accumulated, stored, or processed before discharge through any final discharge outfall, specified by this permit, is considered to be industrial solid waste until the wastewater passes through the actual point source discharge and must be managed in accordance with all applicable provisions of 30 TAC Chapter 335.
 - c. The permittee shall provide written notification, pursuant to the requirements of 30 TAC § 335.8(b)(1), to the Corrective Action Section (MC 127) of the Remediation Division informing the Commission of any closure activity involving an Industrial Solid Waste Management Unit, at least 90 days prior to conducting such an activity.
 - d. Construction of any industrial solid waste management unit requires the prior written notification of the proposed activity to the Registration and Reporting Section (MC 129) of the Permitting and Registration Support Division. No person shall dispose of industrial solid waste, including sludge or other solids from wastewater treatment processes, prior to fulfilling the deed recordation requirements of 30 TAC § 335.5.
 - e. The term "industrial solid waste management unit" means a landfill, surface impoundment, waste-pile, industrial furnace, incinerator, cement kiln, injection well,

container, drum, salt dome waste containment cavern, or any other structure vessel, appurtenance, or other improvement on land used to manage industrial solid waste.

- f. The permittee shall keep management records for all sludge (or other waste) removed from any wastewater treatment process. These records shall fulfill all applicable requirements of 30 TAC § 335 and must include the following, as it pertains to wastewater treatment and discharge:
 - i. Volume of waste and date(s) generated from treatment process;
 - ii. Volume of waste disposed of on-site or shipped off-site;
 - iii. Date(s) of disposal;
 - iv. Identity of hauler or transporter;
 - v. Location of disposal site; and
 - vi. Method of final disposal.

The above records shall be maintained on a monthly basis. The records shall be retained at the facility site, or shall be readily available for review by authorized representatives of the TCEQ for at least five years.

12. For industrial facilities to which the requirements of 30 TAC § 335 do not apply, sludge and solid wastes, including tank cleaning and contaminated solids for disposal, shall be disposed of in accordance with THSC § 361.

TCEO Revision 06/2020

SLUDGE PROVISIONS

The permittee is authorized to dispose of sludge or biosolids only at a Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) authorized land application site, co-disposal landfill, wastewater treatment facility, or facility that further processes sludge. The disposal of sludge or biosolids by land application on property owned, leased or under the direct control of the permittee is a violation of the permit unless the site is authorized with the TCEQ. This provision does not authorize Distribution and Marketing of Class A or Class AB Biosolids. This provision does not authorize the permittee to land apply biosolids on property owned, leased or under the direct control of the permittee.

SECTION I. REQUIREMENTS APPLYING TO ALL SEWAGE SLUDGE OR BIOSOLIDS LAND APPLICATION

A. General Requirements

- 1. The permittee shall handle and dispose of sewage sludge or biosolids in accordance with 30 TAC § 312 and all other applicable state and federal regulations in a manner that protects public health and the environment from any reasonably anticipated adverse effects due to any toxic pollutants that may be present in the sludge or biosolids.
- 2. In all cases, if the person (permit holder) who prepares the sewage sludge supplies the sewage sludge to another person for land application use or to the owner or lease holder of the land, the permit holder shall provide necessary information to the parties who receive the sludge to assure compliance with these regulations.
- 3. The land application of processed or unprocessed chemical toilet waste, grease trap waste, grit trap waste, milk solids, or similar non-hazardous municipal or industrial solid wastes, or any of the wastes listed in this provision combined with biosolids, WTP residuals or domestic septage is prohibited unless the grease trap waste is added at a fats, oil and grease (FOG) receiving facility as part of an anaerobic digestion process.

B. Testing Requirements

1. Sewage sludge or biosolids shall be tested once during the term of this permit in accordance with the method specified in both 40 CFR Part 261, Appendix II and 40 CFR Part 268, Appendix I [Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP)] or other method that receives the prior approval of the TCEQ for the contaminants listed in 40 CFR Part 261.24, Table 1. Sewage sludge or biosolids failing this test shall be managed according to RCRA standards for generators of hazardous waste, and the waste's disposition must be in accordance with all applicable requirements for hazardous waste processing, storage, or disposal. Following failure of any TCLP test, the management or disposal of sewage sludge or biosolids at a facility other than an authorized hazardous waste processing, storage, or disposal facility shall be prohibited until such time as the permittee can demonstrate the sewage sludge or biosolids no longer exhibits the hazardous waste toxicity characteristics (as demonstrated by the results of the TCLP tests). A written report shall be provided to both the TCEQ Registration and Reporting Section (MC 129) of the Permitting and Registration Support Division and the Regional Director (MC Region 12) within seven (7) days after failing the TCLP Test.

The report shall contain test results, certification that unauthorized waste management has stopped, and a summary of alternative disposal plans that comply with RCRA standards for the management of hazardous waste. The report shall be addressed to: Director, Permitting and Registration Support Division (MC 129), Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, P.O. Box 13087, Austin, Texas 78711-3087. In addition, the permittee shall prepare an annual report on the results of all sludge toxicity testing. This annual report shall be submitted to the TCEQ Regional Office (MC Region 12) and the Compliance Monitoring Team (MC 224) of the Enforcement Division by September 30th of each year. The permittee must submit this annual report using the online electronic reporting system available through the TCEQ website unless the permittee requests and obtains an electronic reporting waiver.

2. Biosolids shall not be applied to the land if the concentration of the pollutants exceeds the pollutant concentration criteria in Table 1. The frequency of testing for pollutants in Table 1 is found in Section I.C. of this permit.

TABLE 1

<u>Pollutant</u>	Ceiling Concentration
	(Milligrams per kilogram)*
Arsenic	75
Cadmium	85
Chromium	3000
Copper	4300
Lead	840
Mercury	57
Molybdenum	75
Nickel	420
PCBs	49
Selenium	100
Zinc	7500

^{*} Dry weight basis

3. Pathogen Control

All sewage sludge that is applied to agricultural land, forest, a public contact site, or a reclamation site must be treated by one of the following methods to ensure that the sludge meets either the Class A, Class AB or Class B biosolids pathogen requirements.

a. For sewage sludge to be classified as Class A biosolids with respect to pathogens, the density of fecal coliform in the sewage sludge must be less than 1,000 most probable number (MPN) per gram of total solids (dry weight basis), or the density of Salmonella sp. bacteria in the sewage sludge must be less than three MPN per four grams of total solids (dry weight basis) at the time the sewage sludge is used or disposed. In addition, one of the alternatives listed below must be met:

Alternative 1 - The temperature of the sewage sludge that is used or disposed shall be maintained at or above a specific value for a period of time. See 30 TAC § 312.82(a)(2)(A) for specific information;

Alternative 5 (PFRP) - Sewage sludge that is used or disposed of must be treated in one of the Processes to Further Reduce Pathogens (PFRP) described in 40 CFR Part 503, Appendix B. PFRP include composting, heat drying, heat treatment, and thermophilic aerobic digestion; or

Alternative 6 (PFRP Equivalent) - Sewage sludge that is used or disposed of must be treated in a process that has been approved by the U. S. Environmental Protection Agency as being equivalent to those in Alternative 5.

b. For sewage sludge to be classified as Class AB biosolids with respect to pathogens, the density of fecal coliform in the sewage sludge must be less than 1,000 MPN per gram of total solids (dry weight basis), or the density of *Salmonella* sp. bacteria in the sewage sludge be less than three MPN per four grams of total solids (dry weight basis) at the time the sewage sludge is used or disposed. In addition, one of the alternatives listed below must be met:

<u>Alternative 2</u> - The pH of the sewage sludge that is used or disposed shall be raised to above 12 std. units and shall remain above 12 std. units for 72 hours.

The temperature of the sewage sludge shall be above 52° Celsius for 12 hours or longer during the period that the pH of the sewage sludge is above 12 std. units.

At the end of the 72-hour period during which the pH of the sewage sludge is above 12 std. units, the sewage sludge shall be air dried to achieve a percent solids in the sewage sludge greater than 50%; or

Alternative 3 - The sewage sludge shall be analyzed for enteric viruses prior to pathogen treatment. The limit for enteric viruses is less than one Plaque-forming Unit per four grams of total solids (dry weight basis) either before or following pathogen treatment. See 30 TAC § 312.82(a)(2)(C)(i-iii) for specific information. The sewage sludge shall be analyzed for viable helminth ova prior to pathogen treatment. The limit for viable helminth ova is less than one per four grams of total solids (dry weight basis) either before or following pathogen treatment. See 30 TAC § 312.82(a)(2)(C)(iv-vi) for specific information; or

<u>Alternative 4</u> - The density of enteric viruses in the sewage sludge shall be less than one Plaque-forming Unit per four grams of total solids (dry weight basis) at the time the sewage sludge is used or disposed. The density of viable helminth ova in the sewage sludge shall be less than one per four grams of total solids (dry weight basis) at the time the sewage sludge is used or disposed.

- c. Sewage sludge that meets the requirements of Class AB biosolids may be classified a Class A biosolids if a variance request is submitted in writing that is supported by substantial documentation demonstrating equivalent methods for reducing odors and written approval is granted by the executive director. The executive director may deny the variance request or revoke that approved variance if it is determined that the variance may potentially endanger human health or the environment, or create nuisance odor conditions.
- d. Three alternatives are available to demonstrate compliance with Class B biosolids

criteria.

Alternative 1

- i. A minimum of seven random samples of the sewage sludge shall be collected within 48 hours of the time the sewage sludge is used or disposed of during each monitoring episode for the sewage sludge.
- ii. The geometric mean of the density of fecal coliform in the samples collected shall be less than either 2,000,000 MPN per gram of total solids (dry weight basis) or 2,000,000 Colony Forming Units per gram of total solids (dry weight basis).

<u>Alternative 2</u> - Sewage sludge that is used or disposed of shall be treated in one of the Processes to Significantly Reduce Pathogens (PSRP) described in 40 CFR Part 503, Appendix B, so long as all of the following requirements are met by the generator of the sewage sludge.

- i. Prior to use or disposal, all the sewage sludge must have been generated from a single location, except as provided in paragraph v. below;
- ii. An independent Texas Licensed Professional Engineer must make a certification to the generator of a sewage sludge that the wastewater treatment facility generating the sewage sludge is designed to achieve one of the PSRP at the permitted design loading of the facility. The certification need only be repeated if the design loading of the facility is increased. The certification shall include a statement indicating the design meets all the applicable standards specified in Appendix B of 40 CFR Part 503;
- iii. Prior to any off-site transportation or on-site use or disposal of any sewage sludge generated at a wastewater treatment facility, the chief certified operator of the wastewater treatment facility or other responsible official who manages the processes to significantly reduce pathogens at the wastewater treatment facility for the permittee, shall certify that the sewage sludge underwent at least the minimum operational requirements necessary in order to meet one of the PSRP. The acceptable processes and the minimum operational and record keeping requirements shall be in accordance with established U.S. Environmental Protection Agency final guidance;
- iv. All certification records and operational records describing how the requirements of this paragraph were met shall be kept by the generator for a minimum of three years and be available for inspection by commission staff for review; and
- v. If the sewage sludge is generated from a mixture of sources, resulting from a person who prepares sewage sludge from more than one wastewater treatment facility, the resulting derived product shall meet one of the PSRP, and shall meet the certification, operation, and record keeping requirements of this paragraph.

<u>Alternative 3</u> - Sewage sludge shall be treated in an equivalent process that has been approved by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, so long as all of the following requirements are met by the generator of the sewage sludge.

i. Prior to use or disposal, all the sewage sludge must have been generated from a

single location, except as provided in paragraph v. below;

- ii. Prior to any off-site transportation or on-site use or disposal of any sewage sludge generated at a wastewater treatment facility, the chief certified operator of the wastewater treatment facility or other responsible official who manages the processes to significantly reduce pathogens at the wastewater treatment facility for the permittee, shall certify that the sewage sludge underwent at least the minimum operational requirements necessary in order to meet one of the PSRP. The acceptable processes and the minimum operational and record keeping requirements shall be in accordance with established U.S. Environmental Protection Agency final guidance;
- iii. All certification records and operational records describing how the requirements of this paragraph were met shall be kept by the generator for a minimum of three years and be available for inspection by commission staff for review;
- iv. The Executive Director will accept from the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency a finding of equivalency to the defined PSRP; and
- v. If the sewage sludge is generated from a mixture of sources resulting from a person who prepares sewage sludge from more than one wastewater treatment facility, the resulting derived product shall meet one of the Processes to Significantly Reduce Pathogens, and shall meet the certification, operation, and record keeping requirements of this paragraph.

In addition to the Alternatives 1 - 3, the following site restrictions must be met if Class B biosolids are land applied:

- i. Food crops with harvested parts that touch the biosolids/soil mixture and are totally above the land surface shall not be harvested for 14 months after application of biosolids.
- ii. Food crops with harvested parts below the surface of the land shall not be harvested for 20 months after application of biosolids when the biosolids remain on the land surface for 4 months or longer prior to incorporation into the soil.
- iii. Food crops with harvested parts below the surface of the land shall not be harvested for 38 months after application of biosolids when the biosolids remain on the land surface for less than 4 months prior to incorporation into the soil.
- iv. Food crops, feed crops, and fiber crops shall not be harvested for 30 days after application of biosolids.
- v. Domestic livestock shall not be allowed to graze on the land for 30 days after application of biosolids.
- vi. Turf grown on land where biosolids are applied shall not be harvested for 1 year after application of the biosolids when the harvested turf is placed on either land with a high potential for public exposure or a lawn.
- vii. Public access to land with a high potential for public exposure shall be restricted for 1 year after application of biosolids.

- viii. Public access to land with a low potential for public exposure shall be restricted for 30 days after application of biosolids.
- ix. Land application of biosolids shall be in accordance with the buffer zone requirements found in 30 TAC § 312.44.

4. Vector Attraction Reduction Requirements

All bulk sewage sludge that is applied to agricultural land, forest, a public contact site, or a reclamation site shall be treated by one of the following Alternatives 1 through 10 for vector attraction reduction.

- <u>Alternative 1</u> The mass of volatile solids in the sewage sludge shall be reduced by a minimum of 38%.
- Alternative 2 If Alternative 1 cannot be met for an anaerobically digested sludge, demonstration can be made by digesting a portion of the previously digested sludge anaerobically in the laboratory in a bench-scale unit for 40 additional days at a temperature between 30° and 37° Celsius. Volatile solids must be reduced by less than 17% to demonstrate compliance.
- Alternative 3 If Alternative 1 cannot be met for an aerobically digested sludge, demonstration can be made by digesting a portion of the previously digested sludge with percent solids of two percent or less aerobically in the laboratory in a bench-scale unit for 30 additional days at 20° Celsius. Volatile solids must be reduced by less than 15% to demonstrate compliance.
- Alternative 4 The specific oxygen uptake rate (SOUR) for sewage sludge treated in an aerobic process shall be equal to or less than 1.5 milligrams of oxygen per hour per gram of total solids (dry weight basis) at a temperature of 20° Celsius.
- Alternative 5 Sewage sludge shall be treated in an aerobic process for 14 days or longer. During that time, the temperature of the sewage sludge shall be higher than 40° Celsius and the average temperature of the sewage sludge shall be higher than 45° Celsius.
- Alternative 6 The pH of sewage sludge shall be raised to 12 or higher by alkali addition and, without the addition of more alkali shall remain at 12 or higher for two hours and then remain at a pH of 11.5 or higher for an additional 22 hours at the time the sewage sludge is prepared for sale or given away in a bag or other container.
- Alternative 7 The percent solids of sewage sludge that does not contain unstabilized solids generated in a primary wastewater treatment process shall be equal to or greater than 75% based on the moisture content and total solids prior to mixing with other materials. Unstabilized solids are defined as organic materials in sewage sludge that have not been treated in either an aerobic or anaerobic treatment process.

Alternative 8 -

The percent solids of sewage sludge that contains unstabilized solids generated in a primary wastewater treatment process shall be equal to or greater than 90% based on the moisture content and total solids prior to mixing with other materials at the time the sludge is used. Unstabilized solids are defined as organic materials in sewage sludge that have not been treated in either an aerobic or anaerobic treatment process.

Alternative 9 -

- i. Biosolids shall be injected below the surface of the land.
- ii. No significant amount of the biosolids shall be present on the land surface within one hour after biosolids are injected.
- iii. When sewage sludge that is injected below the surface of the land is Class A or Class AB with respect to pathogens, the biosolids shall be injected below the land surface within eight hours after being discharged from the pathogen treatment process.

Alternative 10-

- i. Biosolids applied to the land surface or placed on a surface disposal site shall be incorporated into the soil within six hours after application to or placement on the land.
- ii. When biosolids that are incorporated into the soil is Class A or Class AB with respect to pathogens, the biosolids shall be applied to or placed on the land within eight hours after being discharged from the pathogen treatment process.

C. Monitoring Requirements

Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP) Test
PCBs
- once during the term of this permit
- once during the term of this permit

All metal constituents and fecal coliform or *Salmonella* sp. bacteria shall be monitored at the appropriate frequency shown below, pursuant to 30 TAC § 312.46(a)(1):

Amount of biosolids (*)

metric tons per 365-day period Monitoring Frequency

o to less than 290 Once/Year

290 to less than 1,500 Once/Quarter

1,500 to less than 15,000 Once/Two Months

15,000 or greater Once/Month

(*) The amount of bulk biosolids applied to the land (dry wt. basis).

Representative samples of sewage sludge shall be collected and analyzed in accordance with the methods referenced in 30 TAC § 312.7

Identify each of the analytic methods used by the facility to analyze enteric viruses, fecal coliforms, helminth ova, *Salmonella* sp., and other regulated parameters.

Identify in the following categories (as applicable) the sewage sludge or biosolids treatment process or processes at the facility: preliminary operations (e.g., sludge or biosolids grinding and degritting), thickening (concentration), stabilization, anaerobic digestion, aerobic digestion, composting, conditioning, disinfection (e.g., beta ray irradiation, gamma ray irradiation, pasteurization), dewatering (e.g., centrifugation, sludge drying beds, sludge lagoons), heat drying, thermal reduction, and methane or biogas capture and recovery.

Identify the nature of material generated by the facility (such as a biosolid for beneficial use or land-farming, or sewage sludge or biosolids for disposal at a monofill) and whether the material is ultimately conveyed off-site in bulk or in bags.

SECTION II. REQUIREMENTS SPECIFIC TO BULK SEWAGE SLUDGE FOR APPLICATION TO THE LAND MEETING CLASS A, CLASS AB or B BIOSOLIDS PATHOGEN REDUCTION AND THE CUMULATIVE LOADING RATES IN TABLE 2, OR CLASS B PATHOGEN REDUCTION AND THE POLLUTANT CONCENTRATIONS IN TABLE 3

For those permittees meeting Class A, Class AB or B pathogen reduction requirements and that meet the cumulative loading rates in Table 2 below, or the Class B pathogen reduction requirements and contain concentrations of pollutants below listed in Table 3, the following conditions apply:

A. Pollutant Limits

Table 2

	Cumulative Pollutant Loading Rate
<u>Pollutant</u>	(pounds per acre)*
Arsenic	36
Cadmium	35
Chromium	2677
Copper	1339
Lead	268
Mercury	15
Molybdenum	Report Only
Nickel	375
Selenium	89
Zinc	2500

Table 3

	Monthly Average
	Concentration
<u>Pollutant</u>	(<u>milligrams per kilogram</u>)*
Arsenic	41
Cadmium	39
Chromium	1200
Copper	1500
Lead	300
Mercury	17
Molybdenum	Report Only
Nickel	420
Selenium	36
Zinc	2800

^{*}Dry weight basis

B. Pathogen Control

All bulk sewage sludge that is applied to agricultural land, forest, a public contact site, a reclamation site, shall be treated by either Class A, Class AB or Class B biosolids pathogen reduction requirements as defined above in Section I.B.3.

C. Management Practices

- 1. Bulk biosolids shall not be applied to agricultural land, forest, a public contact site, or a reclamation site that is flooded, frozen, or snow-covered so that the bulk biosolids enters a wetland or other waters in the State.
- 2. Bulk biosolids not meeting Class A biosolids requirements shall be land applied in a manner which complies with Applicability in accordance with 30 TAC §312.41 and the Management Requirements in accordance with 30 TAC § 312.44.
- 3. Bulk biosolids shall be applied at or below the agronomic rate of the cover crop.
- 4. An information sheet shall be provided to the person who receives bulk Class A or AB biosolids sold or given away. The information sheet shall contain the following information:
 - a. The name and address of the person who prepared the Class A or AB biosolids that are sold or given away in a bag or other container for application to the land.
 - b. A statement that application of the biosolids to the land is prohibited except in accordance with the instruction on the label or information sheet.
 - c. The annual whole sludge application rate for the biosolids application rate for the biosolids that does not cause any of the cumulative pollutant loading rates in Table 2 above to be exceeded, unless the pollutant concentrations in Table 3 found in Section II above are met.

D. Notification Requirements

- 1. If bulk biosolids are applied to land in a State other than Texas, written notice shall be provided prior to the initial land application to the permitting authority for the State in which the bulk biosolids are proposed to be applied. The notice shall include:
 - a. The location, by street address, and specific latitude and longitude, of each land application site.
 - b. The approximate time period bulk biosolids will be applied to the site.
 - c. The name, address, telephone number, and National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System permit number (if appropriate) for the person who will apply the bulk biosolids.
- 2. The permittee shall give 180 days prior notice to the Executive Director in care of the Wastewater Permitting Section (MC 148) of the Water Quality Division of any change planned in the biosolids disposal practice.

E. Record Keeping Requirements

The documents will be retained at the facility site and/or shall be readily available for review by a TCEQ representative. The person who prepares bulk sewage sludge or a biosolids material shall develop the following information and shall retain the information at the facility site and/or shall be readily available for review by a TCEQ representative for a period

of <u>five years</u>. If the permittee supplies the sludge to another person who land applies the sludge, the permittee shall notify the land applier of the requirements for record keeping found in 30 TAC § 312.47 for persons who land apply.

- 1. The concentration (mg/kg) in the sludge of each pollutant listed in Table 3 above and the applicable pollutant concentration criteria (mg/kg), or the applicable cumulative pollutant loading rate and the applicable cumulative pollutant loading rate limit (lbs/ac) listed in Table 2 above.
- 2. A description of how the pathogen reduction requirements are met (including site restrictions for Class AB and Class B biosolids, if applicable).
- 3. A description of how the vector attraction reduction requirements are met.
- 4. A description of how the management practices listed above in Section II.C are being met
- 5. The following certification statement:

"I certify, under penalty of law, that the applicable pathogen requirements in 30 TAC § 312.82(a) or (b) and the vector attraction reduction requirements in 30 TAC § 312.83(b) have been met for each site on which bulk biosolids are applied. This determination has been made under my direction and supervision in accordance with the system designed to ensure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information used to determine that the management practices have been met. I am aware that there are significant penalties for false certification including fine and imprisonment."

- 6. The recommended agronomic loading rate from the references listed in Section II.C.3. above, as well as the actual agronomic loading rate shall be retained. The person who applies bulk biosolids shall develop the following information and shall retain the information at the facility site and/or shall be readily available for review by a TCEQ representative <u>indefinitely</u>. If the permittee supplies the sludge to another person who land applies the sludge, the permittee shall notify the land applier of the requirements for record keeping found in 30 TAC § 312.47 for persons who land apply:
 - a. A certification statement that all applicable requirements (specifically listed) have been met, and that the permittee understands that there are significant penalties for false certification including fine and imprisonment. See 30 TAC § 312.47(a)(4)(A)(ii) or 30 TAC § 312.47(a)(5)(A)(ii), as applicable, and to the permittee's specific sludge treatment activities.
 - b. The location, by street address, and specific latitude and longitude, of each site on which biosolids are applied.
 - c. The number of acres in each site on which bulk biosolids are applied.
 - d. The date and time biosolids are applied to each site.

- e. The cumulative amount of each pollutant in pounds/acre listed in Table 2 applied to each site.
- f. The total amount of biosolids applied to each site in dry tons.

The above records shall be maintained on-site on a monthly basis and shall be made available to the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality upon request.

F. Reporting Requirements

The permittee shall report annually to the TCEQ Regional Office (MC Region 12) and Compliance Monitoring Team (MC 224) of the Enforcement Division, by September 30th of each year the following information. The permittee must submit this annual report using the online electronic reporting system available through the TCEQ website unless the permittee requests and obtains an electronic reporting waiver.

- 1. Identify in the following categories (as applicable) the sewage sludge or biosolids treatment process or processes at the facility: preliminary operations (e.g., sludge or biosolids grinding and degritting), thickening (concentration), stabilization, anaerobic digestion, aerobic digestion, composting, conditioning, disinfection (e.g., beta ray irradiation, gamma ray irradiation, pasteurization), dewatering (e.g., centrifugation, sludge drying beds, sludge lagoons), heat drying, thermal reduction, and methane or biogas capture and recovery.
- 2. Identify the nature of material generated by the facility (such as a biosolid for beneficial use or land-farming, or sewage sludge for disposal at a monofill) and whether the material is ultimately conveyed off-site in bulk or in bags.
- 3. Results of tests performed for pollutants found in either Table 2 or 3 as appropriate for the permittee's land application practices.
- 4. The frequency of monitoring listed in Section I.C. that applies to the permittee.
- 5. Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP) results.
- 6. PCB concentration in sludge or biosolids in mg/kg.
- 7. Identity of hauler(s) and TCEQ transporter number.
- 8. Date(s) of transport.
- 9. Texas Commission on Environmental Quality registration number, if applicable.
- 10. Amount of sludge or biosolids disposal dry weight (lbs/acre) at each disposal site.
- 11. The concentration (mg/kg) in the sludge of each pollutant listed in Table 1 (defined as a monthly average) as well as the applicable pollutant concentration criteria (mg/kg) listed in Table 3 above, or the applicable pollutant loading rate limit (lbs/acre) listed in Table 2 above if it exceeds 90% of the limit.
- 12. Level of pathogen reduction achieved (Class A, Class AB or Class B).
- 13. Alternative used as listed in Section I.B.3.(a. or b.). Alternatives describe how the pathogen reduction requirements are met. If Class B biosolids, include information on how site restrictions were met.

- 14. Identify each of the analytic methods used by the facility to analyze enteric viruses, fecal coliforms, helminth ova, *Salmonella* sp., and other regulated parameters.
- 15. Vector attraction reduction alternative used as listed in Section I.B.4.
- 16. Amount of sludge or biosolids transported in dry tons/year.
- 17. The certification statement listed in either 30 TAC § 312.47(a)(4)(A)(ii) or 30 TAC § 312.47(a)(5)(A)(ii) as applicable to the permittee's sludge or biosolids treatment activities, shall be attached to the annual reporting form.
- 18. When the amount of any pollutant applied to the land exceeds 90% of the cumulative pollutant loading rate for that pollutant, as described in Table 2, the permittee shall report the following information as an attachment to the annual reporting form.
 - a. The location, by street address, and specific latitude and longitude.
 - b. The number of acres in each site on which bulk biosolids are applied.
 - c. The date and time bulk biosolids are applied to each site.
 - d. The cumulative amount of each pollutant (i.e., pounds/acre) listed in Table 2 in the bulk biosolids applied to each site.
 - e. The amount of biosolids (i.e., dry tons) applied to each site.

The above records shall be maintained on a monthly basis and shall be made available to the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality upon request.

SECTION III. REQUIREMENTS APPLYING TO ALL SEWAGE SLUDGE OR BIOSOLIDS DISPOSED IN A MUNICIPAL SOLID WASTE LANDFILL

- A. The permittee shall handle and dispose of sewage sludge or biosolids in accordance with 30 TAC § 330 and all other applicable state and federal regulations to protect public health and the environment from any reasonably anticipated adverse effects due to any toxic pollutants that may be present. The permittee shall ensure that the sewage sludge or biosolids meets the requirements in 30 TAC § 330 concerning the quality of the sludge disposed in a municipal solid waste landfill.
- B. If the permittee generates sewage sludge or biosolids and supplies that sewage sludge or biosolids to the owner or operator of a municipal solid waste landfill (MSWLF) for disposal, the permittee shall provide to the owner or operator of the MSWLF appropriate information needed to be in compliance with the provisions of this permit.
- C. The permittee shall give 180 days prior notice to the Executive Director in care of the Wastewater Permitting Section (MC 148) of the Water Quality Division of any change planned in the sewage sludge or biosolids disposal practice.
- D. Sewage sludge or biosolids shall be tested once during the term of this permit in accordance with the method specified in both 40 CFR Part 261, Appendix II and 40 CFR Part 268, Appendix I (Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure) or other method, which receives the prior approval of the TCEQ for contaminants listed in Table 1 of 40 CFR § 261.24. Sewage sludge or biosolids failing this test shall be managed according to RCRA standards for generators of hazardous waste, and the waste's disposition must be in accordance with all applicable requirements for hazardous waste processing, storage, or disposal.

Following failure of any TCLP test, the management or disposal of sewage sludge or biosolids at a facility other than an authorized hazardous waste processing, storage, or disposal facility shall be prohibited until such time as the permittee can demonstrate the sewage sludge or biosolids no longer exhibits the hazardous waste toxicity characteristics (as demonstrated by the results of the TCLP tests). A written report shall be provided to both the TCEQ Registration and Reporting Section (MC 129) of the Permitting and Registration Support Division and the Regional Director (MC Region 12) of the appropriate TCEQ field office within 7 days after failing the TCLP Test.

The report shall contain test results, certification that unauthorized waste management has stopped, and a summary of alternative disposal plans that comply with RCRA standards for the management of hazardous waste. The report shall be addressed to: Director, Permitting and Registration Support Division (MC 129), Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, P. O. Box 13087, Austin, Texas 78711-3087. In addition, the permittee shall prepare an annual report on the results of all sludge toxicity testing. This annual report shall be submitted to the TCEQ Regional Office (MC Region 12) and the Compliance Monitoring Team (MC 224) of the Enforcement Division by September 30 of each year.

- E. Sewage sludge or biosolids shall be tested as needed, in accordance with the requirements of 30 TAC Chapter 330.
- F. Record Keeping Requirements

The permittee shall develop the following information and shall retain the information for five years.

- 1. The description (including procedures followed and the results) of all liquid Paint Filter Tests performed.
- 2. The description (including procedures followed and results) of all TCLP tests performed.

The above records shall be maintained on-site on a monthly basis and shall be made available to the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality upon request.

G. Reporting Requirements

The permittee shall report annually to the TCEQ Regional Office (MC Region 12) and Compliance Monitoring Team (MC 224) of the Enforcement Division by September 30th of each year the following information. The permittee must submit this annual report using the online electronic reporting system available through the TCEQ website unless the permittee requests and obtains an electronic reporting waiver.

- 1. Identify in the following categories (as applicable) the sewage sludge or biosolids treatment process or processes at the facility: preliminary operations (e.g., sludge or biosolids grinding and degritting), thickening (concentration), stabilization, anaerobic digestion, aerobic digestion, composting, conditioning, disinfection (e.g., beta ray irradiation, gamma ray irradiation, pasteurization), dewatering (e.g., centrifugation, sludge drying beds, sludge lagoons), heat drying, thermal reduction, and methane or biogas capture and recovery.
- 2. Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP) results.
- 3. Annual sludge or biosolids production in dry tons/year.
- 4. Amount of sludge or biosolids disposed in a municipal solid waste landfill in dry tons/year.
- 5. Amount of sludge or biosolids transported interstate in dry tons/year.
- 6. A certification that the sewage sludge or biosolids meets the requirements of 30 TAC § 330 concerning the quality of the sludge disposed in a municipal solid waste landfill.
- 7. Identity of hauler(s) and transporter registration number.
- 8. Owner of disposal site(s).
- 9. Location of disposal site(s).
- 10. Date(s) of disposal.

The above records shall be maintained on-site on a monthly basis and shall be made available to the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality upon request.

SECTION IV. REQUIREMENTS APPLYING TO SLUDGE OR BIOSOLIDS TRANSPORTED TO ANOTHER FACILITY FOR FURTHER PROCESSING

These provisions apply to sludge or biosolids that is transported to another wastewater treatment facility or facility that further processes sludge or biosolids. These provisions are intended to allow transport of sludge or biosolids to facilities that have been authorized to accept sludge or biosolids. These provisions do not limit the ability of the receiving facility to determine whether to accept the sludge or biosolids, nor do they limit the ability of the receiving facility to request additional testing or documentation.

A. General Requirements

- 1. The permittee shall handle and dispose of sewage sludge or biosolids in accordance with 30 TAC Chapter 312 and all other applicable state and federal regulations in a manner that protects public health and the environment from any reasonably anticipated adverse effects due to any toxic pollutants that may be present in the sludge.
- 2. Sludge or biosolids may only be transported using a registered transporter or using an approved pipeline.

B. Record Keeping Requirements

- 1. For sludge or biosolids transported by an approved pipeline, the permittee must maintain records of the following:
 - a. the amount of sludge or biosolids transported;
 - b. the date of transport;
 - c. the name and TCEQ permit number of the receiving facility or facilities;
 - d. the location of the receiving facility or facilities;
 - e. the name and TCEQ permit number of the facility that generated the waste; and
 - f. copy of the written agreement between the permittee and the receiving facility to accept sludge or biosolids.
- 2. For sludge or biosolids transported by a registered transporter, the permittee must maintain records of the completed trip tickets in accordance with 30 TAC § 312.145(a)(1)-(7) and amount of sludge or biosolids transported.
- 3. The above records shall be maintained on-site on a monthly basis and shall be made available to the TCEQ upon request. These records shall be retained for at least five years.

C. Reporting Requirements

The permittee shall report the following information annually to the TCEQ Regional Office (MC Region 12) and Compliance Monitoring Team (MC 224) of the Enforcement Division, by September 30th of each year. The permittee must submit this annual report using the online electronic reporting system available through the TCEQ website unless the permittee requests and obtains an electronic reporting waiver.

- 1. Identify in the following categories (as applicable) the sewage sludge or biosolids treatment process or processes at the facility: preliminary operations (e.g., sludge or biosolids grinding and degritting), thickening (concentration), stabilization, anaerobic digestion, aerobic digestion, composting, conditioning, disinfection (e.g., beta ray irradiation, gamma ray irradiation, pasteurization), dewatering (e.g., centrifugation, sludge drying beds, sludge lagoons), heat drying, thermal reduction, and methane or biogas capture and recovery.
- 2. the annual sludge or biosolids production;
- 3. the amount of sludge or biosolids transported;
- 4. the owner of each receiving facility;
- 5. the location of each receiving facility; and
- 6. the date(s) of disposal at each receiving facility.

TCEQ Revision 06/2020

OTHER REQUIREMENTS

- 1. The permittee shall employ or contract with one or more licensed wastewater treatment facility operators or wastewater system operations companies holding a valid license or registration according to the requirements of 30 TAC Chapter 30, Occupational Licenses and Registrations, and in particular 30 TAC Chapter 30, Subchapter J, Wastewater Operators and Operations Companies.
 - This Category C facility must be operated by a chief operator or an operator holding a Class C license or higher. The facility must be operated a minimum of five days per week by the licensed chief operator or an operator holding the required level of license or higher. The licensed chief operator or operator holding the required level of license or higher must be available by telephone or pager seven days per week. Where shift operation of the wastewater treatment facility is necessary, each shift that does not have the on-site supervision of the licensed chief operator must be supervised by an operator in charge who is licensed not less than one level below the category for the facility.
- 2. The facility is not located in the Coastal Management Program boundary.
- 3. The permittee provided copies (on file) of legal restrictions prohibiting residential structures within the part of the buffer zone not owned by the permittee according to 30 TAC § 309.13(e)(3). The permittee shall comply with the requirements of 30 TAC § 309.13(a) through (d). See Attachment A.
- 4. The permittee shall provide facilities for the protection of its wastewater treatment facility from a 100-year flood.
- 5. The permittee shall comply with 30 TAC § 311.36, which requires the permittees of all domestic wastewater treatment facilities discharging into the Lake Houston Watershed to install dual-feed chlorination systems capable of automatically changing from one cylinder to another if gaseous chlorination is used for disinfection.
- 6. In accordance with 30 TAC § 319.9, a permittee that has at least twelve months of uninterrupted compliance with its bacteria limit may notify the commission in writing of its compliance and request a less frequent measurement schedule. To request a less frequent schedule, the permittee shall submit a written request to the TCEQ Wastewater Permitting Section (MC 148) for each phase that includes a different monitoring frequency. The request must contain all of the reported bacteria values (Daily Avg. and Daily Max/Single Grab) for the twelve consecutive months immediately prior to the request. If the Executive Director finds that a less frequent measurement schedule is protective of human health and the environment, the permittee may be given a less frequent measurement schedule. For this permit, one/month may be reduced to one/quarter. A violation of any bacteria limit by a facility that has been granted a less frequent measurement schedule will require the permittee to return to the standard frequency schedule and submit written notice to the TCEQ Wastewater Permitting Section (MC 148). The permittee may not apply for another reduction in measurement frequency for at least 24 months from the date of the last violation. The Executive Director may establish a more frequent measurement schedule if necessary to protect human health or the environment.

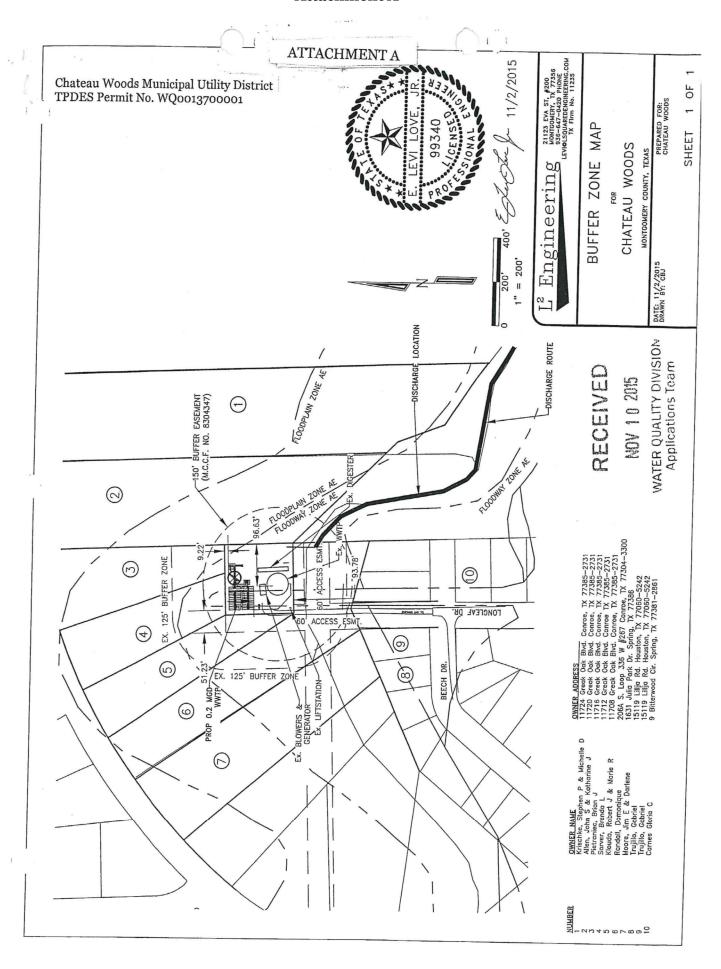
CONTRIBUTING INDUSTRIES AND PRETREATMENT REQUIREMENTS

- 1. The following pollutants may not be introduced into the treatment facility:
 - a. Pollutants which create a fire or explosion hazard in the publicly owned treatment works (POTW), including, but not limited to, waste streams with a closed-cup flash point of less than 140° Fahrenheit (60° Celsius) using the test methods specified in 40 CFR § 261.21;
 - b. Pollutants which will cause corrosive structural damage to the POTW, but in no case shall there be discharges with a pH lower than 5.0 standard units, unless the works are specifically designed to accommodate such discharges;
 - c. Solid or viscous pollutants in amounts which will cause obstruction to the flow in the POTW, resulting in Interference;
 - d. Any pollutant, including oxygen-demanding pollutants (e.g., biochemical oxygen demand or BOD), released in a discharge at a flow rate and/or pollutant concentration which will cause Interference with the POTW;
 - e. Heat in amounts which will inhibit biological activity in the POTW, resulting in Interference, but in no case shall there be heat in such quantities that the temperature at the POTW treatment plant exceeds 104° Fahrenheit (40° Celsius) unless the Executive Director, upon request of the POTW, approves alternate temperature limits;
 - f. Petroleum oil, nonbiodegradable cutting oil, or products of mineral oil origin in amounts that will cause Interference or Pass Through;
 - g. Pollutants which result in the presence of toxic gases, vapors, or fumes within the POTW in a quantity that may cause acute worker health and safety problems; and
 - h. Any trucked or hauled pollutants except at discharge points designated by the POTW.
- 2. The permittee shall require any indirect discharger to the treatment works to comply with the reporting requirements of Sections 204(b), 307, and 308 of the Clean Water Act, including any requirements established under 40 CFR Part 403 [rev. Federal Register/ Vol. 70/ No. 198/ Friday, October 14, 2005/ Rules and Regulations, pages 60134-60798].
- 3. The permittee shall provide adequate notification to the Executive Director, care of the Wastewater Permitting Section (MC 148) of the Water Quality Division, within 30 days subsequent to the permittee's knowledge of either of the following:
 - a. Any new introduction of pollutants into the treatment works from an indirect discharger which would be subject to Sections 301 and 306 of the Clean Water Act if it were directly discharging those pollutants; and
 - b. Any substantial change in the volume or character of pollutants being introduced into the treatment works by a source introducing pollutants into the treatment works at the time of issuance of the permit.

Any notice shall include information on the quality and quantity of effluent to be introduced into the treatment works and any anticipated impact of the change on the quality or quantity of effluent to be discharged from the POTW.

Revised July 2007

Attachment A



STATEMENT OF BASIS/TECHNICAL SUMMARY AND EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR'S PRELIMINARY DECISION

DESCRIPTION OF APPLICATION

Applicant: Chateau Woods Municipal Utility District

Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit

No. WQ0013700001, EPA ID No. TX0090123

Regulated Activity: Domestic Wastewater Permit

Type of Application: Renewal

Request: Renewal with no changes

Authority: Federal Clean Water Act (CWA) § 402; Texas Water Code (TWC)

§ 26.027; 30 Texas Administrative Code (TAC) Chapters 30, 305, 307, 309, 312, and 319; Commission policies; and United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) guidelines.

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR RECOMMENDATION

The Executive Director has made a preliminary decision that this permit, if issued, meets all statutory and regulatory requirements. The draft permit includes an expiration date of **five years from the date of issuance**.

REASON FOR PROJECT PROPOSED

The applicant has applied to the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) for a renewal of the existing permit that authorizes the discharge of treated domestic wastewater at a daily average flow not to exceed 0.40 million gallons per day (MGD). The existing wastewater treatment facility serves the City of Montgomery.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION AND LOCATION

The Chateau Woods Wastewater Treatment Facility is an activated sludge process plant operated in the conventional mode. Treatment units include two bar screens, two final clarifiers, five aeration basins, two chlorine contact basins, and two aerobic sludge digestors. The facility is in operation.

Sludge generated from the treatment facility is hauled by a registered transporter and disposed of at a TCEQ-permitted landfill, Atascocita Recycling and Disposal Facility, Permit No. H1307, in Harris County and Security Recycling and Disposal Facility, Permit No. 1752-A, in Montgomery County. The draft permit also authorizes the disposal of sludge at a TCEQ-authorized land application site, co-disposal landfill, wastewater treatment facility, or facility that further processes sludge.

The plant site is located at 10100 Longleaf Drive, in Montgomery County, Texas 77385.

Outfall Location:

Statement of Basis/Technical Summary and Executive Director's Preliminary Decision

Outfall Number	Latitude	Longitude	
001	30.168810 N	95.413825 W	

The treated effluent is discharged to White Oak Creek, thence to impounded White Oak Creek, thence to White Oak Creek, thence to West Fork San Jacinto River in Segment No. 1004 of the San Jacinto River Basin. The unclassified receiving water uses are minimal aquatic life use for White Oak Creek and high aquatic life use for impounded White Oak Creek. The designated uses for Segment No. 1004 are primary contact recreation, public water supply, and high aquatic life use. The effluent limitations in the draft permit will maintain and protect the existing instream uses. All determinations are preliminary and subject to additional review and/or revisions.

Effluent limitations for the conventional effluent parameters (i.e., Five-Day Biochemical Oxygen Demand or Five-Day Carbonaceous Biochemical Oxygen Demand, Ammonia Nitrogen, etc.) are based on stream standards and waste load allocations for water-quality limited streams as established in the Texas Surface Water Quality Standards (TSWQS) and the State of Texas Water Quality Management Plan (WQMP).

In a case such as this, end-of-pipe compliance with pH limits between 6.0 and 9.0 standard units reasonably assures instream compliance with the TSWQS for pH when the discharge authorized is from a minor facility. This technology-based approach reasonably assures instream compliance with TSWQS criteria due to the relatively smaller discharge volumes authorized by these permits. This conservative assumption is based on TCEQ sampling conducted throughout the state which indicates that instream buffering quickly restores pH levels to ambient conditions. Similarly, this approach has been historically applied within EPA issued NPDES general permits where technology-based pH limits were established to be protective of water quality criteria.

The effluent limits recommended above have been reviewed for consistency with the WQMP. These limits are consistent with the approved WQMP. A Waste Load Evaluation is available for Segment No. 1004.

The discharge from this permit action is not expected to have an effect on any federal endangered or threatened aquatic or aquatic dependent species or proposed species or their critical habitat. This determination is based on the United States Fish and Wildlife Service's (USFWS) biological opinion on the State of Texas authorization of the Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES; September 14, 1998; October 21, 1998 update). To make this determination for TPDES permits, TCEQ and EPA only considered aquatic or aquatic dependent species occurring in watersheds of critical concern or high priority as listed in Appendix A of the USFWS biological opinion. The determination is subject to reevaluation due to subsequent updates or amendments to the biological opinion. The permit does not require EPA review with respect to the presence of endangered or threatened species.

Segment No. 1004 is not currently listed on the state's inventory of impaired and threatened waters (the 2022 CWA § 303(d) list). However, White Oak Creek (1004J) is currently listed for bacteria in water from the confluence with West Fork San Jacinto River upstream to the confluence with East Fork White Oak Creek and West Fork White Oak Creek in Conroe. This facility is designed to provide adequate disinfection and, when operated properly, should not add to the bacterial impairment of the segment. In addition, in order to ensure that the proposed discharge meets the stream bacterial standard, an effluent limitation of 63 colony-

Chateau Woods Municipal Utility District
TPDES Permit No. WQ0013700001
Statement of Basis/Technical Summary and Executive Director's Preliminary Decision

forming units (CFU) or most probable number (MPN) of *Escherichia coli (E. Coli)* per 100 ml has been added to the draft permit.

Total Maximum Daily Load Project Seven Total Maximum Daily Loads for Indicator Bacteria in Lake Houston, East Fork San Jacinto River, West Fork San Jacinto River, and Crystal Creek Watersheds Segments: 1002, 1003, 1004, and 1004D has been approved for this segment (TMDL Project No. 82B). On August 24, 2016, the TCEQ approved the TMDL and the EPA approved it on October 7, 2016. The TMDL addresses elevated levels of bacteria in multiple segments and assessment units in these watersheds. The waste load allocation (WLA) for wastewater treatment facilities was established as the permitted flow for each facility multiplied by one-half the geometric mean criterion for bacteria. Future growth from existing or new permitted sources is not limited by these TMDLs as long as the sources do not exceed the limits of one-half the bacteria geometric mean criterion for E. coli. To ensure that effluent limitations for this discharge are consistent with the WLAs provided in the TMDL, a concentration-based effluent limitation for E. coli of 63 CFU or MPN per 100 ml has been continued in the draft permit.

SUMMARY OF EFFLUENT DATA

The following is a summary of the applicant's effluent monitoring data for the period March 2022 through March 2024. The average of Daily Average value is computed by the averaging of all 30-day average values for the reporting period for each parameter: flow, five-day carbonaceous biochemical oxygen demand (CBOD $_5$), total suspended solids (TSS), and ammonia nitrogen (NH $_3$ -N). The average of Daily Average value for *E. coli* in CFU or MPN per 100 ml is calculated via geometric mean.

<u>Parameter</u>	<u>Average of Daily Average</u>
Flow, MGD	0.08
CBOD ₅ , mg/l	2.56
TSS, mg/l	4.49
NH ₃ -N, mg/l	0.31
E. coli, CFU or MPN per 100 ml	3.00

DRAFT PERMIT CONDITIONS

The draft permit authorizes a discharge of treated domestic wastewater at a volume not to exceed a daily average flow of 0.40 MGD.

The effluent limitations in the draft permit, based on a 30-day average, are $7 \, \text{mg/l CBOD}_5$, 15 mg/l TSS, 2 mg/l NH₃-N, 63 CFU or MPN of *E. coli* per 100 ml, and 4.0 mg/l minimum dissolved oxygen. The effluent shall contain a total chlorine residual of at least 1.0 mg/l and shall not exceed a total chlorine residual of 4.0 mg/l after a detention time of at least 20 minutes based on peak flow.

The facility does not appear to receive significant industrial wastewater contributions. Permit requirements for pretreatment are based on TPDES regulations contained in 30 TAC Chapter 305, which references 40 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 403, "General Pretreatment Regulations for Existing and New Sources of Pollution" [rev. Federal Register/ Vol. 70/ No. 198/ Friday, October 14, 2005/ Rules and Regulations, pages 60134-60798]. The draft permit

Chateau Woods Municipal Utility District TPDES Permit No. WQ0013700001

Statement of Basis/Technical Summary and Executive Director's Preliminary Decision

includes specific requirements that establish responsibilities of local government, industry, and the public to implement the standards to control pollutants which pass through or interfere with treatment processes in publicly owned treatment works or which may contaminate the sewage sludge. This permit has appropriate pretreatment language for a facility of this size and complexity.

The draft permit includes Sludge Provisions according to the requirements of 30 TAC Chapter 312, Sludge Use, Disposal, and Transportation. Sludge generated from the treatment facility is hauled by a registered transporter and disposed of at a TCEQ-permitted landfill, Atascocita Recycling and Disposal Facility, Permit No. H1307, in Harris County and Security Recycling and Disposal Facility, Permit No. 1752-A, in Montgomery County. The draft permit also authorizes the disposal of sludge at a TCEQ-authorized land application site, co-disposal landfill, wastewater treatment facility, or facility that further processes sludge.

SUMMARY OF CHANGES FROM APPLICATION

None.

SUMMARY OF CHANGES FROM EXISTING PERMIT

Effluent limitations and monitoring requirements in the draft permit remain the same as the existing permit requirements.

The Standard Permit Conditions, Sludge Provisions, and Other Requirements sections of the draft permit have been updated.

For Publicly Owned Treatment Works (POTWs), effective December 21, 2025, the permittee must submit the written report for unauthorized discharges and unanticipated bypasses that exceed any effluent limit in the permit using the online electronic reporting system available through the TCEQ website unless the permittee requests and obtains an electronic reporting waiver.

Certain accidental discharges or spills of treated or untreated wastewater from wastewater treatment facilities or collection systems owned or operated by a local government may be reported on a monthly basis in accordance with 30 TAC § 305.132.

The draft permit includes all updates based on the 30 TAC 312 rule change effective April 23, 2020.

BASIS FOR DRAFT PERMIT

The following items were considered in developing the draft permit:

- 1. Application received on April 1, 2024, and additional information received on April 22, 2024.
- 2. TPDES Permit No. WO0013700001 issued on November 5, 2019.

Statement of Basis/Technical Summary and Executive Director's Preliminary Decision

- 3. The effluent limitations and conditions in the draft permit comply with EPA-approved portions of the 2018 Texas Surface Water Quality Standards (TSWQS), 30 TAC §§ 307.1 307.10, effective March 1, 2018; 2014 TSWQS, effective March 6, 2014; 2010 TSWQS, effective July 22, 2010; and 2000 TSWQS, effective July 26, 2000. The effluent limitations and/or conditions in the draft permit comply with the requirements in 30 TAC Chapter 311: Subchapter D: Water Quality Management in the Lake Houston Watershed.
- 4. The effluent limitations in the draft permit meet the requirements for secondary treatment and the requirements for disinfection according to 30 TAC Chapter 309, Subchapter A: Effluent Limitations.
- 5. Interoffice Memoranda from the Water Quality Assessment Section of the TCEQ Water Quality Division. Interoffice Memorandum from the Pretreatment Team of the TCEQ Water Quality Division.
- 6. Consistency with the Coastal Management Plan: The facility is not located in the Coastal Management Program boundary.
- 7. Procedures to Implement the Texas Surface Water Quality Standards (IP), Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, June 2010, as approved by EPA, and the IP, January 2003, for portions of the 2010 IP not approved by EPA.
- 8. Texas 2022 Clean Water Act Section 303(d) List, Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, June 1, 2022; approved by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency on July 7, 2022.
- 9. Texas Natural Resource Conservation Commission, Guidance Document for Establishing Monitoring Frequencies for Domestic and Industrial Wastewater Discharge Permits, Document No. 98-001.000-OWR-WO, May 1998.
- 10. TMDL Project No. 82B: Seven Total Maximum Daily Loads for Indicator Bacteria in Lake Houston, East Fork San Jacinto River, West Fork San Jacinto River, and Crystal Creek Watersheds Segments: 1002, 1003, 1004, and 1004D.

PROCEDURES FOR FINAL DECISION

When an application is declared administratively complete, the Chief Clerk sends a letter to the applicant advising the applicant to publish the Notice of Receipt of Application and Intent to Obtain Permit in the newspaper. In addition, the Chief Clerk instructs the applicant to place a copy of the application in a public place for review and copying in the county where the facility is or will be located. This application will be in a public place throughout the comment period. The Chief Clerk also mails this notice to any interested persons and, if required, to landowners identified in the permit application. This notice informs the public about the application, and provides that an interested person may file comments on the application or request a contested case hearing or a public meeting.

Once a draft permit is completed, it is sent, along with the Executive Director's preliminary decision, as contained in the technical summary or fact sheet, to the Chief Clerk. At that time, the Notice of Application and Preliminary Decision will be mailed to the same people and

Chateau Woods Municipal Utility District TPDES Permit No. WQ0013700001 Statement of Basis/Technical Summary and Executive Director's Preliminary Decision

published in the same newspaper as the prior notice. This notice sets a deadline for making public comments. The applicant must place a copy of the Executive Director's preliminary decision and draft permit in the public place with the application.

Any interested person may request a public meeting on the application until the deadline for filing public comments. A public meeting is intended for the taking of public comment, and is not a contested case proceeding.

After the public comment deadline, the Executive Director prepares a response to all significant public comments on the application, or the draft permit raised during the public comment period. The Chief Clerk then mails the Executive Director's response to comments and final decision to people who have filed comments, requested a contested case hearing, or requested to be on the mailing list. This notice provides that if a person is not satisfied with the Executive Director's response and decision, they can request a contested case hearing or file a request to reconsider the Executive Director's decision within 30 days after the notice is mailed.

The Executive Director will issue the permit unless a written hearing request or request for reconsideration is filed within 30 days after the Executive Director's response to comments and final decision is mailed. If a hearing request or request for reconsideration is filed, the Executive Director will not issue the permit and will forward the application and request to the TCEQ Commissioners for their consideration at a scheduled Commission meeting. If a contested case hearing is held, it will be a legal proceeding similar to a civil trial in state district court.

If the Executive Director calls a public meeting or the Commission grants a contested case hearing as described above, the Commission will give notice of the date, time, and place of the meeting or hearing. If a hearing request or request for reconsideration is made, the Commission will consider all public comments in making its decision and shall either adopt the Executive Director's response to public comments or prepare its own response.

For additional information about thi	a application contact	Connigon I ormo at l	F10) 000 00 40
ror additional illiorniation about thi	S addication, comact	Garrison Lavne at t	5121234-0644

Garrison Layne	Date
Municipal Permits Team	
Wastewater Permitting Section (MC 148)	

TCFO

TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

DOMESTIC WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION CHECKLIST

Complete and submit this checklist with the application.

APPLICANT: Chateau Woods Municipal Utility District

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0013700001

Indicate if each of the following items is included in your application.

	Y	N		Y	N
Administrative Report 1.0	\boxtimes		Original USGS Map		
Administrative Report 1.1	\boxtimes		Affected Landowners Map	\boxtimes	
SPIF	\boxtimes		Landowner Disk or Labels	\boxtimes	
Core Data Form	\boxtimes		Buffer Zone Map	\boxtimes	
Public Involvement Plan Form		\boxtimes	Flow Diagram	\boxtimes	
Technical Report 1.0	\boxtimes		Site Drawing	\boxtimes	
Technical Report 1.1		\boxtimes	Original Photographs	\boxtimes	
Worksheet 2.0	\boxtimes		Design Calculations		
Worksheet 2.1		\boxtimes	Solids Management Plan		
Worksheet 3.0		\boxtimes	Water Balance		\boxtimes
Worksheet 3.1		\boxtimes			
Worksheet 3.2		\boxtimes			
Worksheet 3.3		\boxtimes			
Worksheet 4.0		\boxtimes			
Worksheet 5.0		\boxtimes			
Worksheet 6.0	\boxtimes				
Worksheet 7.0		\boxtimes			

For TCEQ Use Only	
Segment Number Expiration Date Permit Number	County _Region



TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

APPLICATION FOR A DOMESTIC WASTEWATER PERMIT ADMINISTRATIVE REPORT 1.0

If you have questions about completing this form please contact the Applications Review and Processing Team at 512-239-4671.

Section 1. Application Fees (Instructions Page 29)

Indicate the amount submitted for the application fee (check only one).				
Flow	New/Major Ame	endn	nent Renewal	
<0.05 MGD	\$350.00 □		\$315.00 □	
≥0.05 but <0.10 MGD	\$550.00		\$515.00 🗆	
≥0.10 but <0.25 MGD ≥0.25 but <0.50 MGD	\$850.00 □ \$1,250.00 □		\$815.00 □ \$1,215.00 ⊠	
≥0.50 but <1.0 MGD	\$1,650.00 □		\$1,615.00 □	
≥1.0 MGD	\$2,050.00		\$2,015.00	
Minor Amendment (for a	any flow) \$150.00 □			
Payment Information:				
Mailed Che	ck/Money Order Number:	Click	chere to enter text.	
Che	ck/Money Order Amount:	Click	chere to enter text.	
Nan	ne Printed on Check:		to enter text.	
EPAY Vou	cher Number: 698627, 69	8628	3	
Copy of Payment	Voucher enclosed?	Y	∕es ⊠	
Section 2. Type of	Application (Instruc	ctio	ns Page 29)	
□ New TPDES		_	New TLAP	
☐ Major Amendment	<u>with</u> Renewal		Minor Amendment with Renewal	
☐ Major Amendment	<u>without</u> Renewal		Minor Amendment without Renewal	
⊠ Renewal without ch	anges		Minor Modification of permit	
For amendments or mod	difications, describe the pr	opos	sed changes:	
For existing permits:				
Permit Number: WQ00 <u>13</u>	<u>3700001</u>			

EPA I.D. (TPDES only): TX<u>0090123</u>

Expiration Date: November 5,2024

3/27/24, 2:50 PM TCEQ ePay

Questions or Comments >>

Shopping Cart

Select Fee

Search Transactions

Sign Out

Print this voucher for your records. If you are sending the TCEQ hardcopy documents related to this payment, include a copy of this voucher.

Transaction Information

Voucher Number: 698627

Trace Number: 582EA000603846

Date: 03/27/2024 02:34 PM

Payment Method: CC - Authorization 000002556G

Voucher Amount: \$1,200.00

Fee Type: WW PERMIT - FACILITY WITH FLOW >= .25 & < .50 MGD - RENEWAL

ePay Actor: JERRY BARNES

Actor Email: jbarnes@l2engineering.com

IP: 24.32.135.66

Payment Contact Information

Name: LESLEY REEL

Company: L SQUARED ENGINEERING

Address: 3307 WEST DAVIS STREET, CONROE, TX 77304

Phone: 936-647-0420

Site Information

RN: RN101702371

Site Name: CHATEAU WOODS WWTP

Site Location: 10100 LONGLEAF DRIVE CONROE IN MONTGOMERY COUNTY TEXAS 77385

Customer Information

CN: CN600647200

Customer Name: CHATEAU WOODS MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT
Customer Address: 10224 FAIRVIEW DRIVE, CONROE, TX 77385

Other Information

Program Area ID: 0013700001

Close

Site Help | Disclaimer | Web Policies | Accessibility | Our Compact with Texans | TCEQ Homeland Security | Contact Us Statewide Links: Texas.gov | Texas Homeland Security | TRAIL Statewide Archive | Texas Veterans Portal

© 2002-2024 Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

3/27/24, 2:50 PM TCEQ ePay

Questions or Comments >>

Shopping Cart

Select Fee

Search Transactions

Sign Out

Print this voucher for your records. If you are sending the TCEQ hardcopy documents related to this payment, include a copy of this voucher.

Transaction Information

Voucher Number: 698628

Trace Number: 582EA000603846

Date: 03/27/2024 02:34 PM

Payment Method: CC - Authorization 000002556G

Voucher Amount: \$15.00

Fee Type: 30 TAC 305.53B WQ RENEWAL NOTIFICATION FEE

ePay Actor: JERRY BARNES

Actor Email: jbarnes@l2engineering.com

IP: 24.32.135.66

Payment Contact Information

Name: LESLEY REEL

Company: L SQUARED ENGINEERING

Address: 3307 WEST DAVIS STREET, CONROE, TX 77304

Phone: 936-647-0420



Site Help | Disclaimer | Web Policies | Accessibility | Our Compact with Texans | TCEQ Homeland Security | Contact Us Statewide Links: Texas.gov | Texas Homeland Security | TRAIL Statewide Archive | Texas Veterans Portal

© 2002-2024 Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

Section 3. Facility Owner (Applicant) and Co-Applicant Information (Instructions Page 29)

A. The owner of the facility must apply for the permit.

What is the Legal Name of the entity (applicant) applying for this permit?

Chateau Woods Municipal Utility District

(The legal name must be spelled exactly as filed with the Texas Secretary of State, County, or in the legal documents forming the entity.)

If the applicant is currently a customer with the TCEQ, what is the Customer Number (CN)? You may search for your CN on the TCEQ website at http://www15.tceq.texas.gov/crpub/

CN: 600647200

What is the name and title of the person signing the application? The person must be an executive official meeting signatory requirements in *30 TAC § 305.44*.

Prefix (Mr., Ms., Miss): Mr.

First and Last Name: <u>David Schoop</u>

Credential (P.E, P.G., Ph.D., etc.):

Title: President

B. Co-applicant information. Complete this section only if another person or entity is required to apply as a co-permittee.

What is the Legal Name of the co-applicant applying for this permit?

N/A

(The legal name must be spelled exactly as filed with the TX SOS, with the County, or in the legal documents forming the entity.)

If the co-applicant is currently a customer with the TCEQ, what is the Customer Number (CN)? You may search for your CN on the TCEQ website at: http://www15.tceq.texas.gov/crpub/

CN: N/A

What is the name and title of the person signing the application? The person must be an executive official meeting signatory requirements in *30 TAC § 305.44*.

Prefix (Mr., Ms., Miss): N/A

First and Last Name: N/A

Credential (P.E, P.G., Ph.D., etc.): N/A

Title: N/A

Provide a brief description of the need for a co-permittee: N/A

C. Core Data Form

Complete the Core Data Form for each customer and include as an attachment. If the customer type selected on the Core Data Form is **Individual**, complete **Attachment 1** of Administrative Report 1.0.

Attachment: See Attachment A

Section 4. Application Contact Information (Instructions Page 30)

This is the person(s) TCEQ will contact if additional information is needed about this application. Provide a contact for administrative questions and technical questions.

A.	Prefix (Mr., Ms., Miss): <u>Mr.</u>
	First and Last Name: <u>David Schoop</u>
	Credential (P.E, P.G., Ph.D., etc.):
	Title: President
	Organization Name: Chateau Woods Municipal Utility District
	Mailing Address: <u>10224 Fairview Drive</u>
	City, State, Zip Code: Conroe, TX 77385
	Phone No.: <u>281-298-6501</u> Ext.: Fax No.: <u>281-292-0186</u>
	E-mail Address: <u>Cwmudtx@gmail.com</u>
	Check one or both: $oxed{\boxtimes}$ Administrative Contact $oxed{\square}$ Technical Contact
В.	Prefix (Mr., Ms., Miss): Mrs.
	First and Last Name: <u>Lesley Reel</u>
	Credential (P.E, P.G., Ph.D., etc.): <u>P.E.</u>
	Title: Engineer for the District
	Organization Name: <u>L Squared Engineering</u>
	Mailing Address: <u>3307 West Davis Street</u> , <u>Suite 100</u>
	City, State, Zip Code: Conroe, TX 77304
	Phone No.: <u>936-647-0420</u> Ext.: Fax No.: <u>936-647-2366</u>
	E-mail Address: <u>Lreel@L2Engineering.com</u>
	Check one or both: ☐ Administrative Contact ☐ Technical Contact

Section 5. Permit Contact Information (Instructions Page 30)

Provide two names of individuals that can be contacted throughout the permit term.

A. Prefix (Mr., Ms., Miss): Mr.

First and Last Name: <u>David Schoop</u>

Credential (P.E, P.G., Ph.D., etc.):

Title: President

Organization Name: Chateau Woods Municipal Utility District

Mailing Address: <u>10224 Fairview Drive</u> City, State, Zip Code: <u>Conroe</u>, TX 77385

Phone No.: 281-298-6501 Ext.: Fax No.: 281-292-0186

E-mail Address: Cwmudtx@gmail.com

B. Prefix (Mr., Ms., Miss): Mr.

First and Last Name: <u>Lesley Reel</u> Credential (P.E, P.G., Ph.D., etc.): <u>P.E.</u>

Title: Engineer for the District

Organization Name: <u>L Squared Engineering</u>
Mailing Address: <u>3307 West Davis</u>, <u>Suite 100</u>

City, State, Zip Code: Conroe, TX 77304

Phone No.: <u>936-647-0420</u> Ext.: Fax No.: <u>936-647-2366</u>

E-mail Address: <u>Lreel@L2Engineering.com</u>

Section 6. Billing Information (Instructions Page 30)

The permittee is responsible for paying the annual fee. The annual fee will be assessed to permits *in effect on September 1 of each year*. The TCEQ will send a bill to the address provided in this section. The permittee is responsible for terminating the permit when it is no longer needed (using form TCEQ-20029).

Prefix (Mr., Ms., Miss): Mr.

First and Last Name: David Schoop

Credential (P.E, P.G., Ph.D., etc.):

Title: President

Organization Name: Chateau Woods Municipal Utility District

Mailing Address: <u>10224 Fairview Drive</u> City, State, Zip Code: <u>Conroe, TX 77385</u>

Phone No.: 281-298-6501 Ext.: Fax No.: 281-292-0186

E-mail Address: Cwmudtx@gmail.com

Section 7. DMR/MER Contact Information (Instructions Page 31)

Provide the name and complete mailing address of the person delegated to receive and submit Discharge Monitoring Reports (EPA 3320-1) or maintain Monthly Effluent Reports.

Prefix (Mr., Ms., Miss): Mr.

First and Last Name: <u>Dennis Dickman</u>

Credential (P.E, P.G., Ph.D., etc.):

Title: Facility Operator

Organization Name: A-1 Utility

Mailing Address: 27351 Blueberry Hill Drive, Suite 36

City, State, Zip Code: Conroe, TX 77385

Phone No.: <u>281-367-9419</u> Ext.: Fax No.:

E-mail Address: Operations@a1utility.com

DMR data is required to be submitted electronically. Create an account at:

https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/netdmr/netdmr.html.

Section 8. Public Notice Information (Instructions Page 31)

A. Individual Publishing the Notices

Prefix (Mr., Ms., Miss): Mrs.

First and Last Name: Lesley Reel

Credential (P.E, P.G., Ph.D., etc.): P.E.

Title: Engineer for the District

Organization Name: L Squared Engineering

Mailing Address: 3307 West Davis, Suite 100

City, State, Zip Code: Conroe, TX 77304

Phone No.: <u>936-647-0420</u> Ext.: Fax No.: <u>936-647-2366</u>

E-mail Address: Lreel@L2Engineering.com

B. Method for Receiving Notice of Receipt and Intent to Obtain a Water Quality Permit Package

Indicate by a check mark the preferred method for receiving the first notice and instructions:

□ Fax

□ Regular Mail

C. Contact person to be listed in the Notices

Prefix (Mr., Ms., Miss): Mrs.

First and Last Name: <u>Lesley Reel</u>

	Credential (P.E, P.G., Ph.D., etc.): <u>P.E.</u>
	Title: Engineer for the District
	Organization Name: <u>L Squared Engineering</u>
	Phone No.: <u>936-647-0420</u> Ext.:
	E-mail: <u>Lreel@L2Engineering.com</u>
D.	Public Viewing Information
	If the facility or outfall is located in more than one county, a public viewing place for each county must be provided.
	Public building name: Montgomery County Library
	Location within the building: <u>Reference Work Room</u>
	Physical Address of Building: <u>104 Interstate Highway 45</u>
	City: <u>Conroe</u> County: <u>Montgomery</u>
	Contact Name: Ms. Brandy Leleux
	Phone No.: <u>936-539-7814</u> Ext.: <u>6251</u>
E.	Bilingual Notice Requirements:
	This information is required for new, major amendment, minor amendment or minor modification, and renewal applications.
	This section of the application is only used to determine if alternative language notices will be needed. Complete instructions on publishing the alternative language notices will be in your public notice package.
	Please call the bilingual/ESL coordinator at the nearest elementary and middle schools and obtain the following information to determine whether an alternative language notices are required.
	1. Is a bilingual education program required by the Texas Education Code at the elementary or middle school nearest to the facility or proposed facility?
	⊠ Yes □ No
	If no , publication of an alternative language notice is not required; skip to Section 9

3. Do the students at these schools attend a bilingual education program at another location?

2. Are the students who attend either the elementary school or the middle school enrolled in

□ Yes ⊠ No

Yes

below.

a bilingual education program at that school?

No

	4.	Would the school be required to provide a bilingual education program but the school has waived out of this requirement under 19 TAC §89.1205(g)?
		□ Yes ⊠ No
	5.	If the answer is yes to question 1, 2, 3, or 4, public notices in an alternative language are required. Which language is required by the bilingual program? Spanish
F.	Pu	olic Involvement Plan Form
		mplete the Public Involvement Plan Form (TCEQ Form 20960) for each application for a w permit or major amendment to a permit and include as an attachment.
	At	achment: <u>N/A</u>
Se	cti	on 9. Regulated Entity and Permitted Site Information (Instructions Page 33)
A.		he site is currently regulated by TCEQ, provide the Regulated Entity Number (RN) issued this site. ${ m RN} \underline{10172371}$
		rch the TCEQ's Central Registry at http://www15.tceq.texas.gov/crpub/ to determine if site is currently regulated by TCEQ.
B.	Na	me of project or site (the name known by the community where located):
	<u>Ch</u>	ateau Woods MUD Waste Water Treatment Plant
C.	Ov	ner of treatment facility: Chateau Woods Municipal Utility District
	Ov	nership of Facility: 🗵 Public 🔲 Private 🔲 Both 🔲 Federal
D.	Ov	ner of land where treatment facility is or will be:
	Pre	fix (Mr., Ms., Miss):
	Fir	st and Last Name: <u>Chateau Woods Municipal Utility District</u>
	Ma	iling Address: <u>10224 Fairview Drive</u>
	Cit	y, State, Zip Code: <u>Conroe, TX 77385</u>
	Ph	one No.: <u>281-367-9419</u> E-mail Address:
		he landowner is not the same person as the facility owner or co-applicant, attach a lease eement or deed recorded easement. See instructions.
		Attachment: N/A
E.	Ov	ner of effluent disposal site:
	Pre	fix (Mr., Ms., Miss): <u>N/A</u>
	Fir	st and Last Name: <u>N/A</u>
	Ma	iling Address: <u>N/A</u>
	Cit	y, State, Zip Code: <u>N/A</u>

	Phone No.: <u>N/A</u>	E-mail Address: <u>N/A</u>
	If the landowner is not the same per agreement or deed recorded easeme	rson as the facility owner or co-applicant, attach a lease ent. See instructions.
	Attachment: <u>N/A</u>	
F.	Owner of sewage sludge disposal si property owned or controlled by the	te (if authorization is requested for sludge disposal on e applicant):
	Prefix (Mr., Ms., Miss): <u>N/A</u>	
	First and Last Name: <u>N/A</u>	
	Mailing Address: <u>N/A</u>	
	City, State, Zip Code: <u>N/A</u>	
	Phone No.: <u>N/A</u>	E-mail Address: <u>N/A</u>
	If the landowner is not the same per agreement or deed recorded easement	rson as the facility owner or co-applicant, attach a lease ent. See instructions.
	Attachment: <u>N/A</u>	
Se	ection 10. TPDES Discharge l	Information (Instructions Page 34)
		location in the existing permit accurate?
	⊠ Yes □ No	
	If no, or a new permit application,	please give an accurate description:
	Click here to enter text.	
В.		e discharge route(s) in the existing permit correct?
	⊠ Yes □ No	
		nit application , provide an accurate description of the e route to the nearest classified segment as defined in
	Click here to enter text.	
	City nearest the outfall(s): Oak Ridg	e North, TX
	County in which the outfalls(s) is/ar	re located: <u>Montgomery County</u>
	Outfall Latitude: <u>30*10'7.32" N</u>	Longitude: <u>95*24'49.48" W</u>
C.	Is or will the treated wastewater dis or a flood control district drainage	charge to a city, county, or state highway right-of-way, ditch?

	□ Yes ⊠ No	
	If yes , indicate by a check mark if:	
	\square Authorization granted \square Authorization pending	
	For new and amendment applications, provide copies of letters that show proof of contact and the approval letter upon receipt.	
	Attachment: N/A	
D.	For all applications involving an average daily discharge of 5 MGD or more, provide the names of all counties located within 100 statute miles downstream of the point(s) of discharge.	
	N/A	
Co	gtion 11 TLAD Diangeal Information (Instructions Dags 26)	
36	ction 11. TLAP Disposal Information (Instructions Page 36)	
A.	For TLAPs, is the location of the effluent disposal site in the existing permit accurate?	
	□ Yes □ No	
	If no, or a new or amendment permit application , provide an accurate description of the disposal site location:	
	Not a TLAP.	
B.	City nearest the disposal site: <u>N/A</u>	
C.	County in which the disposal site is located: <u>N/A</u>	
D.	Disposal Site Latitude: <u>N/A</u> Longitude: <u>N/A</u>	
E.	For TLAPs , describe the routing of effluent from the treatment facility to the disposal site:	
	Not a TLAP.	
F.	For TLAPs , please identify the nearest watercourse to the disposal site to which rainfall runoff might flow if not contained:	
	Not a TLAP.	

Section 12. Miscellaneous Information (Instructions Page 37)

A. Is the facility located on or does the treated effluent cross American Indian Land?

	□ Yes ⊠ No
В.	If the existing permit contains an onsite sludge disposal authorization, is the location of the sewage sludge disposal site in the existing permit accurate?
	□ Yes □ No ⊠ Not Applicable
	If No, or if a new onsite sludge disposal authorization is being requested in this permit application, provide an accurate location description of the sewage sludge disposal site.
	N/A
C.	Did any person formerly employed by the TCEQ represent your company and get paid for service regarding this application?
	□ Yes ⊠ No
	If yes, list each person formerly employed by the TCEQ who represented your company and was paid for service regarding the application:
	<u>N/A</u>
D.	Do you owe any fees to the TCEQ?
	□ Yes ⊠ No
	If yes , provide the following information:
	Account number: Amount past due:
Е.	Do you owe any penalties to the TCEQ?
	□ Yes ⊠ No
	If yes , please provide the following information:
	Enforcement order number: Amount past due:
	enter text.

Section 13. Attachments (Instructions Page 38)

Indicate which attachments are included with the Administrative Report. Check all that apply:

- Lease agreement or deed recorded easement, if the land where the treatment facility is located or the effluent disposal site are not owned by the applicant or co-applicant.
- ☑ Original full-size USGS Topographic Map with the following information:
 - Applicant's property boundary

- Treatment facility boundary
- Labeled point of discharge for each discharge point (TPDES only)
- Highlighted discharge route for each discharge point (TPDES only)
- Onsite sewage sludge disposal site (if applicable)
- Effluent disposal site boundaries (TLAP only)
- New and future construction (if applicable)
- 1 mile radius information
- 3 miles downstream information (TPDES only)
- All ponds.
- Attachment 1 for Individuals as co-applicantsOther Attachments. Please specify:

Section 14. Signature Page (Instructions Page 39)

If co-applicants are necessary, each entity must submit an original, separate signature page.

Permit Number: WQ0013700001

Applicant: Chateau Woods Municipal Utility District

Certification:

County, Texas

I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.

I further certify that I am authorized under 30 Texas Administrative Code § 305.44 to sign and submit this document, and can provide documentation in proof of such authorization upon request.

Signatory name (typed or printed): <u>David Schoop</u>
Signatory title: President
Signature: Caerial School Date: 2-22-24
(Use blue ink)
Subscribed and Sworn to before me by the said David School
on this 22nd day of February , 2024.
My commission expires on the 6th day of December, 20 26.
Notary Public Darcy D Tramm My Commission Expires 12/6/2026 Notary ID 1121164 [SEAL]

Section 15. Plain Language Summary (Instructions Page 40)

If you are subject to the alternative language notice requirements in 30 Texas Administrative Code \$39.426, you must provide a translated copy of the completed plain language summary in the appropriate alternative language as part of your application package. For your convenience, a Spanish template has been provided below.

ENGLISH TEMPLATE FOR TPDES or TLAP NEW/RENEWAL/AMENDMENT APPLICATIONS

DOMESTIC WASTEWATER

The following summary is provided for this pending water quality permit application being reviewed by the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality as required by 30 Texas Administrative Code Chapter 39. The information provided in this summary may change during the technical review of the application and are not federal enforceable representations of the permit application.

Davis Schoop (CN600647200) operates Chateau Woods Municipal Utility District RN101702371. a wastewater treatment facility. The facility is located at 10100 Longleaf Drive, in Conroe, ,Montgomery County, Texas 77385.

This application is for the renewal that replaces the TPDES permit.

Discharges from the facility are expected to contain CBOD5, Total Suspended Solids, Ammonia Nitrogen, Nitrate Nitrogen, Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen, Sulfate, Chloride, Total Phosphorus, PH, Dissolved Oxygen, Chlorine Residual, E.Coli, Total Dissolved Solids, Electric Conductivity, And Alkalinity. Domestic Wastewater is treated by an aeration/digester basin, a clarifier, and a chlorine contact basin.

PLANTILLA EN ESPAÑOL PARA SOLICITUDES NUEVAS/RENOVACIONES/ENMIENDAS TPDES o TLAP

AGUAS RESIDUALES DOMÉSTICAS

El siguiente resumen se proporciona para esta solicitud de permiso de calidad del agua pendiente que está siendo revisada por la Comisión de Calidad Ambiental de Texas según lo requerido por el Capítulo 39 del Código Administrativo de Texas 30. La información proporcionada en este resumen puede cambiar durante la revisión técnica de la solicitud y no son representaciones federales exigibles de la solicitud de permiso.

Davis Schoop (CN600647200) opera el distrito de servicios públicos municipal de Chateau Woods RN101702371. a instalación de tratamiento de aguas residuales. La instalación está ubicada en 10100 Longleaf Drive, en Conroe, Montgomery. Condado, Texas 77385.

Esta solicitud es para la renovación que reemplaza el permiso TPDES.

Se espera que las descargas de la instalación contengan CBOD5, sólidos suspendidos totales, nitrógeno amoniacal, nitrógeno nitrato, nitrógeno Kjeldahl total, sulfato, cloruro, fósforo total, PH, oxígeno disuelto, cloro residual, E. coli, sólidos disueltos totales, conductividad eléctrica, Y alcalinidad. Las aguas residuales domésticas son tratadas mediante una tina de aireación/digestor, un clarificador y una tina de contacto con cloro.

DOMESTIC ADMINISTRATIVE REPORT 1.1

The following information is required for new and amendment applications.

Section 1. Affected Landowner Information (Instructions Page 41)

	4	\$1)		
Α.	Indicate by a check mark that the landowners map or drawing, with scale, includes the following information, as applicable:			
	\boxtimes	The applicant's property boundaries		
	\boxtimes	The facility site boundaries within the applicant's property boundaries		
	\boxtimes	The distance the buffer zone falls into adjacent properties and the property boundaries of the landowners located within the buffer zone		
		The property boundaries of all landowners surrounding the applicant's property (Note: if the application is a major amendment for a lignite mine, the map must include the property boundaries of all landowners adjacent to the new facility (ponds).)		
		The point(s) of discharge and highlighted discharge route(s) clearly shown for one mile downstream		
	\boxtimes	The property boundaries of the landowners located on both sides of the discharge route for one full stream mile downstream of the point of discharge		
	\boxtimes	The property boundaries of the landowners along the watercourse for a one-half mile radius from the point of discharge if the point of discharge is into a lake, bay, estuary, or affected by tides		
	\boxtimes	The boundaries of the effluent disposal site (for example, irrigation area or subsurface drainfield site) and all evaporation/holding ponds within the applicant's property		
	\boxtimes	The property boundaries of all landowners surrounding the effluent disposal site		
		The boundaries of the sludge land application site (for land application of sewage sludge for beneficial use) and the property boundaries of landowners surrounding the applicant's property boundaries where the sewage sludge land application site is located		
		The property boundaries of landowners within one-half mile in all directions from the applicant's property boundaries where the sewage sludge disposal site (for example, sludge surface disposal site or sludge monofill) is located		
В.	⊠ addı	Indicate by a check mark that a separate list with the landowners' names and mailing resses cross-referenced to the landowner's map has been provided.		
C.	2. Indicate by a check mark in which format the landowners list is submitted:			
		☑ USB Drive □ Four sets of labels		
D.		ride the source of the landowners' names and mailing addresses: <u>Montgomery County</u> raisal <u>District</u>		

E. As required by *Texas Water Code § 5.115*, is any permanent school fund land affected by this

No

application?

Yes

	If yes land(s, provide the location and foreseeable impacts and effects this application has on the
	N/A	
S	ectio	on 2. Original Photographs (Instructions Page 44)
Pro	ovide (original ground level photographs. Indicate with checkmarks that the following cion is provided.
		At least one original photograph of the new or expanded treatment unit location
		At least two photographs of the existing/proposed point of discharge and as much area downstream (photo 1) and upstream (photo 2) as can be captured. If the discharge is to an open water body (e.g., lake, bay), the point of discharge should be in the right or left edge of each photograph showing the open water and with as much area on each respective side of the discharge as can be captured.
		At least one photograph of the existing/proposed effluent disposal site
	\boxtimes	A plot plan or map showing the location and direction of each photograph
S	ectio	on 3. Buffer Zone Map (Instructions Page 44)
Α.	infor	er zone map. Provide a buffer zone map on 8.5×11 -inch paper with all of the following mation. The applicant's property line and the buffer zone line may be distinguished by g dashes or symbols and appropriate labels.
	•	The applicant's property boundary; The required buffer zone; and Each treatment unit; and The distance from each treatment unit to the property boundaries.
В.		er zone compliance method. Indicate how the buffer zone requirements will be met. k all that apply.
		Ownership
	\boxtimes	Restrictive easement
		Nuisance odor control
	\boxtimes	Variance
C.		itable site characteristics. Does the facility comply with the requirements regarding itable site characteristic found in 30 TAC § 309.13(a) through (d)?
	×	Yes □ No

TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY SUPPLEMENTAL PERMIT INFORMATION FORM (SPIF)

FOR AGENCIES REVIEWING DOMESTIC TPDES WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATIONS

TCEQ USE ONLY:				
Application type:RenewalMajor AmendmentMinor AmendmentNew				
County: Segment Number:				
Admin Complete Date:				
Agency Receiving SPIF:				
Texas Historical Commission U.S. Fish and Wildlife				
Texas Parks and Wildlife Department U.S. Army Corps of Engineers				
This form applies to TPDES permit applications only. (Instructions, Page 53)				
The SPIF must be completed as a separate document. The TCEQ will mail a copy of the SPIF teach agency as required by the TCEQ agreement with EPA. If any of the items are not compleaddressed or further information is needed, you will be contacted to provide the information before the permit is issued. Each item must be completely addressed.	etely			
Do not refer to a response of any item in the permit application form. Each attachment must be provided with this form separately from the administrative report of the application. The application will not be declared administratively complete without this form being completed in its entirety including all attachments.				
The following applies to all applications:				
1. Permittee: <u>Chateau Woods Municipal Utility District</u>				
Permit No. WQ00 <u>13700001</u> EPA ID No. TX <u>0090123</u>				
Address of the project (or a location description that includes street/highway, city/vicini and county):	ty,			
Site is located 600 feet north of the intersection of Longleaf Drive and Beech Drive in the Chateau Woods Subdivision in Montgomery County, Texas.	<u>-</u>			

	Provide the name, address, phone and fax number of an individual that can be contacted to answer specific questions about the property.			
	Prefix (Mr., Ms., Miss): Mrs.			
	First and Last Name: <u>Lesley Reel</u>			
	Credential (P.E, P.G., Ph.D., etc.): <u>P.E.</u>			
	Title: Engineer for the District			
	Mailing Address: <u>3307 West Davis Street</u> , <u>Suite 100</u>			
	City, State, Zip Code: <u>Conroe, TX</u>			
	Phone No.: <u>936-647-0420</u> Ext.: Fax No.: <u>936-647-2366</u>			
	E-mail Address: <u>Lreel@L2Engineering.com</u>			
2.	List the county in which the facility is located: Montgomery			
3.	If the property is publicly owned and the owner is different than the permittee/applicant, please list the owner of the property.			
	$\frac{N/A}{}$			
1.	Provide a description of the effluent discharge route. The discharge route must follow the flow of effluent from the point of discharge to the nearest major watercourse (from the point of discharge to a classified segment as defined in 30 TAC Chapter 307). If known, please identify			
	the classified segment number.			
	Effluent discharges into White Oak Crossing, then to West Fork San Jacinto River in segment 1004 of San Jacinto River Basin.			
	Segment 1004 of Sair Jacinto River Basin.			
5.	Please provide a separate 7.5-minute USGS quadrangle map with the project boundaries plotted and a general location map showing the project area. Please highlight the discharge route from the point of discharge for a distance of one mile downstream. (This map is required in addition to the map in the administrative report).			
5.	plotted and a general location map showing the project area. Please highlight the discharge route from the point of discharge for a distance of one mile downstream. (This map is			
5.	plotted and a general location map showing the project area. Please highlight the discharge route from the point of discharge for a distance of one mile downstream. (This map is required in addition to the map in the administrative report).			
5.	plotted and a general location map showing the project area. Please highlight the discharge route from the point of discharge for a distance of one mile downstream. (This map is required in addition to the map in the administrative report). Provide original photographs of any structures 50 years or older on the property.			
5 .	plotted and a general location map showing the project area. Please highlight the discharge route from the point of discharge for a distance of one mile downstream. (This map is required in addition to the map in the administrative report). Provide original photographs of any structures 50 years or older on the property. Does your project involve any of the following? Check all that apply.			
5.	plotted and a general location map showing the project area. Please highlight the discharge route from the point of discharge for a distance of one mile downstream. (This map is required in addition to the map in the administrative report). Provide original photographs of any structures 50 years or older on the property. Does your project involve any of the following? Check all that apply. Proposed access roads, utility lines, construction easements			
5.	plotted and a general location map showing the project area. Please highlight the discharge route from the point of discharge for a distance of one mile downstream. (This map is required in addition to the map in the administrative report). Provide original photographs of any structures 50 years or older on the property. Does your project involve any of the following? Check all that apply. Proposed access roads, utility lines, construction easements Visual effects that could damage or detract from a historic property's integrity			

	☐ Disturbance of vegetation or wetlands
6.	List proposed construction impact (surface acres to be impacted, depth of excavation, sealing of caves, or other karst features):
	N/A
7.	Describe existing disturbances, vegetation, and land use:
	WWTP site landscape is maintained monthly, No other uses other than the WWTP.
	IE FOLLOWING ITEMS APPLY ONLY TO APPLICATIONS FOR NEW TPDES PERMITS AND MAJOR MENDMENTS TO TPDES PERMITS
8.	List construction dates of all buildings and structures on the property:
	N/A
9.	Provide a brief history of the property, and name of the architect/builder, if known.
	N/A

WATER QUALITY PERMIT

PAYMENT SUBMITTAL FORM

Use this form to submit the Application Fee, if the mailing the payment.

- Complete items 1 through 5 below.
- Staple the check or money order in the space provided at the bottom of this document.
- Do not mail this form with the application form.
- Do not mail this form to the same address as the application.
- Do not submit a copy of the application with this form as it could cause duplicate permit entries.

Mail this form and the check or money order to:

BY REGULAR U.S. MAIL

BY OVERNIGHT/EXPRESS MAIL

Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
Financial Administration Division
Cashier's Office, MC-214
Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
Financial Administration Division
Cashier's Office, MC-214

P.O. Box 13088 12100 Park 35 Circle
Austin, Texas 78711-3088 Austin, Texas 78753

Fee Code: WQP Waste Permit No:

- 1. Check or Money Order Number:
- 2. Check or Money Order Amount:
- 3. Date of Check or Money Order:
- 4. Name on Check or Money Order: L Squared Engineering
- 5. APPLICATION INFORMATION

Name of Project or Site: <u>Chateau Woods MUD WWTP</u>

Physical Address of Project or Site: 10224 Fairview Drive

If the check is for more than one application, attach a list which includes the name of each Project or Site (RE) and Physical Address, exactly as provided on the application.

Staple Check or Money Order in This Space

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ATTACHMENT 1

INDIVIDUAL INFORMATION

Section 1. Individual Information (Instructions Page 50)

Complete this attachment if the facility applicant or co-applicant is an individual. Make additional copies of this attachment if both are individuals.

Prefix (Mr., Ms., Miss): N/A

Full legal name (first, middle, last): N/A

Driver's License or State Identification Number: N/A

Date of Birth: N/A

Mailing Address: N/A

City, State, and Zip Code: N/A

Phone Number: N/A Fax Number: N/A

E-mail Address: N/A

CN: <u>N/A</u>

For Commission Use Only:

Customer Number:

Regulated Entity Number:

Permit Number:

CHECKLIST OF COMMON DEFICIENCIES

Below is a list of common deficiencies found during the administrative review of domestic wastewater permit applications. To ensure the timely processing of this application, please review the items below and indicate by checking Yes that each item is complete and in accordance applicable rules at 30 TAC Chapters 21, 281, and 305. If an item is not required this application, indicate by checking N/A where appropriate. Please do not submit the application until the items below have been addressed.

until the items below have been addressed.				
Core Data Form (TCEQ Form No. 10400) (Required for all applications types. Must be completed in its entirety and sig Note: Form may be signed by applicant representative.)	jned.			Yes
Correct and Current Industrial Wastewater Permit Application Forms (TCEQ Form Nos. 10053 and 10054. Version dated 6/25/2018 or later.)				Yes
Water Quality Permit Payment Submittal Form (Page 19) (Original payment sent to TCEQ Revenue Section. See instructions for mailing address.)				
7.5 Minute USGS Quadrangle Topographic Map Attached (Full-size map if seeking "New" permit. 8 ½ x 11 acceptable for Renewals and Amendments)				Yes
Current/Non-Expired, Executed Lease Agreement or Easement Attached 🔲 N/A				Yes
Landowners Map (See instructions for landowner requirements)				Yes
 Things to Know: All the items shown on the map must be labeled. The applicant's complete property boundaries must be delineate boundaries of contiguous property owned by the applicant. The applicant cannot be its own adjacent landowner. You must is landowners immediately adjacent to their property, regardless of from the actual facility. If the applicant's property is adjacent to a road, creek, or stream the opposite side must be identified. Although the properties are applicant's property boundary, they are considered potentially at the adjacent road is a divided highway as identified on the USGS applicant does not have to identify the landowners on the opposite 	denti f how , the e not ffecte topo	fy the / far the landow adjacen ed lande graphic	ey are vners nt to owner c map	on rs. If

highway.



TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY DOMESTIC WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION

DOMESTIC TECHNICAL REPORT 1.0

The Following Is Required For All Applications Renewal, New, And Amendment

Section 1. Permitted or Proposed Flows (Instructions Page 51)

A. Existing/Interim I Phase

Design Flow (MGD): <u>0.4</u>

2-Hr Peak Flow (MGD): <u>1.2</u>

Estimated construction start date: N/A

Estimated waste disposal start date: N/A

B. Interim II Phase

Design Flow (MGD): N/A

2-Hr Peak Flow (MGD): N/A

Estimated construction start date: N/A

Estimated waste disposal start date: N/A

C. Final Phase

Design Flow (MGD): N/A

2-Hr Peak Flow (MGD): N/A

Estimated construction start date: N/A

Estimated waste disposal start date: N/A

D. Current operating phase: **Existing**

Provide the startup date of the facility: <u>10/02/2002</u> (Existing)

Section 2. Treatment Process (Instructions Page 51)

A. Treatment process description

Provide a detailed description of the treatment process. **Include the type of**

treatment plant, mode of operation, and all treatment units. Start with the plant's head works and finish with the point of discharge. Include all sludge processing and drying units. **If more than one phase exists or is proposed in the permit, a description of** *each phase* **must be provided**. Process description:

Chateau Woods MUD Wastewater Treatment Plant is an activated sludge, conventional mode plant. The treatment process can be viewed in the process flow diagram (See Attachment B). The plant contains the following treatment units:

Existing Phase: Influent lift station consisting of two pumps, one splitter box, one manual bar screen, four aeration/digester basins with blowers, one clarifier, one chlorine contact basin.

Each train has its own chlorine contact basin. Samples are to be taken at each discharge prior to connecting to joint discharge line.

Port or pipe diameter at the discharge point, in inches: <u>10 and 12</u>

B. Treatment Units

In Table 1.0(1), provide the treatment unit type, the number of units, and dimensions (length, width, depth) of each treatment unit, accounting for *all* phases of operation.

Table 1.0(1) - Treatment Units

Treatment Unit Type	Number of	Dimensions (L x W x D)
	Units	
See Attachment G		

C. Process flow diagrams

Provide flow diagrams for the existing facilities and **each** proposed phase of construction.

Attachment: See Attachment H

Section 3. Site Drawing (Instructions Page 52)

Provide a site drawing for the facility that shows the following:

- The boundaries of the treatment facility;
- The boundaries of the area served by the treatment facility;
- If land disposal of effluent, the boundaries of the disposal site and all storage/holding ponds; and
- If sludge disposal is authorized in the permit, the boundaries of the land application or disposal site.

Attachment: See Attachment I

Provide the name and a description of the area served by the treatment facility.

Chateau Woods MUD CCN:20937: the general area served is the residents in
Sections 1-7 of the Lake Chateau Woods Subdivision and all the residents in
Section 4 of White Oak Estates (All of Silverleaf Ln, Silverleaf Ct, Great Oak Ct,
and a portion of Great Oak Blvd.)

Section 4. Unbuilt Phases (Instructions Page 52)

Is the application for a renewal of a perm	it that contains an	unbuilt phase or
phases?		

If yes, does the existing permit contain a phase that has not been constructed within five years of being authorized by the TCEQ?

Yes □ No □

If yes, provide a detailed discussion regarding the continued need for the unbuilt phase. Failure to provide sufficient justification may result in the Executive Director recommending denial of the unbuilt phase or phases.

N/A
Section 5. Closure Plans (Instructions Page 53)
Have any treatment units been taken out of service permanently, or will any units be taken out of service in the next five years? Yes □ No ☒
If yes, was a closure plan submitted to the TCEQ?
Yes □ No □
If yes, provide a brief description of the closure and the date of plan approval.
N/A
Section 6. Permit Specific Requirements (Instructions Page 53)
For applicants with an existing permit, check the <i>Other Requirements</i> or <i>Special Provisions</i> of the permit.
A. Summary transmittal
Have plans and specifications been approved for the existing facilities and each proposed phase? Yes \boxtimes No \square
If yes, provide the date(s) of approval for each phase: Phase I was approved

Provide information, including dates, on any actions taken to meet a requirement or provision pertaining to the submission of a summary transmittal letter. Provide a copy of an approval letter from the TCEQ, if

applicable.

<u>in 1983. Phase II was approved 12/30/2016.</u>

<u>N/A</u>		

B. Buffer zones

Have the buffer zone requirements been met?

Yes ⊠ No □

Provide information below, including dates, on any actions taken to meet the conditions of the buffer zone. If available, provide any new documentation relevant to maintaining the buffer zones.

Buffer zone is provided by restrictive easement to east side of plant. Other buffer zone provided by restriction one residence per lot. All adjacent lots have a residence currently on it. All previous permits have been permitted this way.

C. Other actions required by the current permit

Does the *Other Requirements* or *Special Provisions* section in the existing permit require submission of any other information or other required actions? Examples include Notification of Completion, progress reports, soil monitoring data, etc.

Yes ⊠ No □

If yes, provide information below on the status of any actions taken to meet the conditions of an *Other Requirement* or *Special Provision*.

The permittee shall provide facilities for the protection of its wastewater facilities from a 100-year flood – this has been completed.

The permittee is required to install dual-feed chlorination systems capable of automatically changing from one cylinder to another if gaseous chlorination is used for disinfection required by 30 TAC 311.36 – This requirement should be removed as disinfection is accomplished with a liquid chlorine (bleach) system.

The permittee shall comply with the nuisance odor prevention in accordance with 30 TAC 309.13(e)(2) – a nuisance odor prevention request was previously addressed (item 4) for approval by the Executive Direction in care of the Region 12 office - completed.

D. Grit and grease treatment

1. Acceptance of grit and grease waste

Does the facility have a grit and/or grease processing facility onsite that treats and decants or accepts transported loads of grit and grease waste that are discharged directly to the wastewater treatment plant prior to any treatment? Yes No No S If No, stop here and continue with Subsection E. Stormwater Management.
2. Grit and grease processing
Describe below how the grit and grease waste is treated at the facility. In your description, include how and where the grit and grease is introduced to the treatment works and how it is separated or processed. Provide a flow diagram showing how grit and grease is processed at the facility.
<u>N/A</u>
3. Grit disposal
Does the facility have a Municipal Solid Waste (MSW) registration or permit for grit disposal? Yes □ No ⊠
If No , contact the TCEQ Municipal Solid Waste team at 512-239-0000. Note: A registration or permit is required for grit disposal. Grit shall not be combined with treatment plant sludge. See the instruction booklet for additional information on grit disposal requirements and restrictions.
Describe the method of grit disposal. N/A
IV A

4. Grease and decanted liquid disposal

Note: A registration or permit is required for grease disposal. Grease shall not be combined with treatment plant sludge. For more information, contact the TCEQ Municipal Solid Waste team at 512-239-0000.

Describe how the decant and grease are treated and disposed of after grit separation.

N/A
E. Stormwater management
1. Applicability
Does the facility have a design flow of 1.0 MGD or greater in any phase?
Yes □ No ⊠
Does the facility have an approved pretreatment program, under 40 CFR Part
403?
Yes □ No ⊠
If no to both of the above , then skip to Subsection F, Other Wastes Received.
2. MSGP coverage
Is the stormwater runoff from the WWTP and dedicated lands for sewage disposal currently permitted under the TPDES Multi-Sector General Permit (MSGP), TXR050000? Yes □ No ⋈
If yes , please provide MSGP Authorization Number and skip to Subsection F, Other Wastes Received: TXR05 $\underline{\text{N/A}}$ or TXRNE $\underline{\text{N/A}}$
If no, do you intend to seek coverage under TXR050000?
Yes □ No □
3. Conditional exclusion
Alternatively, do you intend to apply for a conditional exclusion from permitting based TXR050000 (Multi Sector General Permit) Part II B.2 or TXR050000 (Multi Sector General Permit) Part V, Sector T 3(b)? Yes □ No ⊠
If yes, please explain below then proceed to Subsection F, Other Wastes
Received:

<u>N/A</u>	
4. Existing co	overage in individual permit
TPDES or TLAP	ater discharge currently permitted through this individual permit? No ⊠
the site that are F, Other Wastes	a description of stormwater runoff management practices at authorized in the wastewater permit then skip to Subsection Received.
N/A	
5. Zero storr	nwater discharge
other means?	to have no discharge of stormwater via use of evaporation or No \boxtimes
	below then skip to Subsection F. Other Wastes Received.
N/A	

Note: If there is a potential to discharge any stormwater to surface water in the state as the result of any storm event, then permit coverage is required under the MSGP or an individual discharge permit. This requirement applies to all areas of facilities with treatment plants or systems that treat, store, recycle, or reclaim domestic sewage, wastewater or sewage sludge (including dedicated lands for sewage sludge disposal located within the onsite property boundaries) that meet the applicability criteria of above. You have the option of obtaining coverage under the MSGP for direct discharges, (recommended), or obtaining coverage under this individual permit.

6. Request for coverage in individual permit

Are you requesting coverage of stormwater discharges associated with your

treatment plant under this individual permit? Yes □ No ⊠
If yes, provide a description of stormwater runoff management practices at the site for which you are requesting authorization in this individual wastewater permit and describe whether you intend to comingle this discharge with your treated effluent or discharge it via a separate dedicated stormwater outfall. Please also indicate if you intend to divert stormwater to the treatment plant headworks and indirectly discharge it to water in the state.
<u>N/A</u>
Note: Direct stormwater discharges to waters in the state authorized through this individual permit will require the development and implementation of a stormwater pollution prevention plan (SWPPP) and will be subject to additional monitoring and reporting requirements. Indirect discharges of stormwater via headworks recycling will require compliance with all individual permit requirements including 2-hour peak flow limitations. All stormwater discharge authorization requests will require additional information during the technical review of your application.
F. Discharges to the Lake Houston Watershed
Does the facility discharge in the Lake Houston watershed? Yes ⊠ No □
If yes, a Sewage Sludge Solids Management Plan is required. See Example 5 in the instructions.
G. Other wastes received including sludge from other WWTPs and septic waste
1. Acceptance of sludge from other WWTPs
Does the facility accept or will it accept sludge from other treatment plants at the facility site? Yes \square No \boxtimes
If yes, attach sewage sludge solids management plan. See Example 5 of the instructions.

In addition, provide the date that the plant started accepting sludge or is anticipated to start accepting sludge, an estimate of monthly sludge

acceptance (gallons or millions of gallons), an estimate of the BOD_5
concentration of the sludge, and the design BOD ₅ concentration of the influent from the collection system. Also note if this information has or has not changed since the last permit action.
$\frac{N/A}{}$
Note: Permits that accept sludge from other wastewater treatment plants may be required to have influent flow and organic loading monitoring.
2. Acceptance of septic waste
Is the facility accepting or will it accept septic waste?
Yes □ No ⊠
If yes, does the facility have a Type V processing unit?
Yes □ No □
If yes, does the unit have a Municipal Solid Waste permit?
Yes □ No □
If yes to any of the above, provide a the date that the plant started accepting septic waste, or is anticipated to start accepting septic waste, an estimate of monthly septic waste acceptance (gallons or millions of gallons) an estimate of the BOD ₅ concentration of the septic waste, and the design BOD ₅ concentration of the influent from the collection system. Also note if this information has or has not changed since the last permit action.
N/A
Note: Permits that accept sludge from other wastewater treatment plants may be required to have influent flow and organic loading monitoring.
3. Acceptance of other wastes (not including septic, grease, grit or RCRA, CERCLA or as discharged by IUs listed in Worksheet 6)
Is the facility accepting or will it accept wastes that are not domestic in nature excluding the categories listed above? Yes No

If yes, provide the date that the plant started accepting the waste, an estimate how much waste is accepted on a monthly basis (gallons or millions of gallons), a description of the entities generating the waste, and any distinguishing chemical or other physical characteristic of the waste. Also note if this information has or has not changed since the last permit action. N/A

11000	 1111 0 1 11	20002	 01 11000	,	01100110		 C 20 (0 C	PULLER	0000011.
N/A									

Section 7. Pollutant Analysis of Treated Effluent (Instructions Page 58)

Is the facility in operation? Yes \boxtimes No \square

If no, this section is not applicable. Proceed to Section 8.

If yes, provide effluent analysis data for the listed pollutants. *Wastewater treatment facilities* complete Table 1.0(2). *Water treatment facilities* discharging filter backwash water, complete Table 1.0(3).

Note: The sample date must be within 1 year of application submission.

Table 1.0(2) - Pollutant Analysis for Wastewater Treatment Facilities

Pollutant	Average	Max	No. of	Sample	Sample
ronutant	Conc.	Conc.	Samples	Type	Date/Time
CBOD ₅ , mg/l	5.4		1	Grab	3/8/2024 @
					4:14 PM
Total Suspended Solids, mg/l	17.2		1	Grab	3/12/2024
					@ 8:21 AM
Ammonia Nitrogen, mg/l	.3		1	Grab	3/14/2024
					@ 12:19 PM
Nitrate Nitrogen, mg/l	15.8		1	Grab	3/8/2024 @
					4:16 PM
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen, mg/l	1.4		1	Grab	3/19/2024
					@ 7:28 PM
Sulfate, mg/l	31.4		1	Grab	3/8/2024 @

Pollutant	Average Max		No. of	Sample	Sample
ronutant	Conc.	Conc.	Samples	Type	Date/Time
					4:16 PM
Chloride, mg/l	99.6		1	Grab	3/8/2024 @
					4:16 PM
Total Phosphorus, mg/l	4.49		1	Grab	3/14/2024
					@ 12:28 PM
pH, standard units	7.2		1	Grab	3/8/2024 @
					8:54 AM
Dissolved Oxygen*, mg/l	7.4		1	Grab	3/8/2024 @
					8:54 AM
Chlorine Residual, mg/l	1.3		1	Grab	3/8/2024 @
					8:54 AM
<i>E.coli</i> (CFU/100ml) freshwater	16		1	Grab	3/8/2024 @
	MPN/100				2:21 PM
	mL				
Entercocci (CFU/100ml)	N/A		N/A	N/A	N/A
saltwater					
Total Dissolved Solids, mg/l	488		1	Grab	3/11/2024
					@ 4:08 PM
Electrical Conductivity,	773		1	Grab	3/11/2024
μmohs/cm, †					@ 2:58 PM
Oil & Grease, mg/l	N/A		N/A	N/A	N/A
Alkalinity (CaCO ₃)*, mg/l	110		1	Grab	3/11/2024
					@ 10:38 AM

*TPDES permits only

†TLAP permits only

Table 1.0(3) - Pollutant Analysis for Water Treatment Facilities

Pollutant	Average	Max	No. of	Sample	Sample
Ponutant	Conc.	Conc.	Samples	Type	Date/Time
Total Suspended Solids, mg/l	17.2		1	Grab	3/12/2024 @
					8:21 AM
Total Dissolved Solids, mg/l	488		1	Grab	3/11/2024 @
					4:08 PM
pH, standard units	7.2		1	Grab	3/8/2024 @
					8:54 AM
Fluoride, mg/l	N/A		N/A	N/A	N/A
Aluminum, mg/l	N/A		N/A	N/A	N/A
Alkalinity (CaCO ₃), mg/l	110		1	Grab	3/11/2024
					@ 10:38
					AM

Section 8. Facility Operator (Instructions Page 60)

Facility Operator Name: <u>Dennis Dickman</u>

Facility Operator's License Classification and Level: <u>Class C Wastewater</u>

Facility Operator's License Number: <u>WW0034213</u>

Section 9. Sewage Sludge Management and Disposal (Instructions Page 60)

A. Sludge disposal method

Identify the current or anticipated sludge disposal method or methods from the following list. Check all that apply.

\boxtimes	Permitted landfill
	Permitted or Registered land application site for beneficial use
	Land application for beneficial use authorized in the wastewater permit
	Permitted sludge processing facility

	Marketing and distribution as authorized in the wastewater permit					
	Composting as authorized in the wastewater permit					
	Permitted surface disposal site (sludge monofill)					
	Surface disposal site (sludge monofill) authorized in the wastewater					
	permit					
	Transported to another permitted wastewater treatment plant or permitted sludge processing facility. If you selected this method, a written statement or contractual agreement from the wastewater treatment plant or permitted sludge processing facility accepting the sludge must be included with this application.					
	Other: Mak here to enter text					
D (Sludge disposal site					
	al site name: <u>Atascocita RDF or Security RDF</u>					
	permit or registration number: <u>H1307</u> 1452-A					
	where disposal site is located: <u>Harris</u> <u>Montgomery</u>					
County	where disposal site is located. <u>Harris Montgomery</u>					
C. 9	Sludge transportation method					
Method	d of transportation (truck, train, pipe, other): <u>Truck</u>					
Name o	of the hauler: <u>C & R Water Supply Inc.</u>					
Hauler	registration number: <u>23162</u>					
Sludge	is transported as a:					
I	Liquid \square semi-liquid \square semi-solid \square solid \boxtimes					
Section	on 10. Permit Authorization for Sewage Sludge Disposal					
	Instructions Page 60)					
A. I	Beneficial use authorization					
sludge	he existing permit include authorization for land application of sewage for beneficial use? So \square No \boxtimes					
-	are you requesting to continue this authorization to land apply sewage for beneficial use?					

Yes □ No □			
If yes, is the completed Application for Permit f Sewage Sludge (TCEQ Form No. 10451) attached the instructions for details)? Yes □ No □			
B. Sludge processing authorization			
Does the existing permit include authorization for	or any of th	ne following sludge	
processing, storage or disposal options? Sludge Composting	Yes □	No ⊠	
Marketing and Distribution of sludge	Yes □	No 🗵	
Sludge Surface Disposal or Sludge Monofill	Yes □	No 🗵	
Temporary storage in sludge lagoons	Yes □	No 🗵	
continue this authorization, is the completed Do Application: Sewage Sludge Technical Report (Tattached to this permit application? Yes No Section 11. Sewage Sludge Lagoons (Exercise 11.)	ΓCEQ Form	No. 10056)	
Does this facility include sewage sludge lagor		ms rage or	
Yes □ No ⊠			
If yes, complete the remainder of this section. If no, proceed to Section 12.			
A. Location information			
The following maps are required to be submitted as part of the application. For each map, provide the Attachment Number. • Original General Highway (County) Map:			
Attachment: Click here to enter text			
• USDA Natural Resources Conservation Service Soil Map:			
Attachment: Click here to enter text.			
Federal Emergency Management Map:			
Attachment:			

• Site map:

Attachment:
Discuss in a description if any of the following exist within the lagoon area.
Check all that apply.
 Overlap a designated 100-year frequency flood plain Soils with flooding classification Overlap an unstable area Wetlands Located less than 60 meters from a fault
□ None of the above
Attachment: Click here to enter text.
If a portion of the lagoon(s) is located within the 100-year frequency flood plain, provide the protective measures to be utilized including type and size of protective structures:
B. Temporary storage information
Provide the results for the pollutant screening of sludge lagoons. These results are in addition to pollutant results in Section 7 of Technical Report 1.0. Nitrate Nitrogen, mg/kg:
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen, mg/kg:
Total Nitrogen (=nitrate nitrogen + TKN), mg/kg:
Phosphorus, mg/kg:
Potassium, mg/kg:
pH, standard units: Wick here to enter text
Ammonia Nitrogen mg/kg:
Arsenic: Mak here to enter text.
Cadmium:
Chromium: Click here to enter text
Copper: Thek here to enter text

Lead: Click here to enter text
Mercury: Click here to enter text
Molybdenum: Thek here to enter text
Nickel: Click here to enter text.
Selenium: Click here to enter text
Zinc: Click here to enter text.
Total PCBs: Click here to enter text.
Provide the following information: Volume and frequency of sludge to the lagoon(s):
Total dry tons stored in the lagoons(s) per 365-day period:
enter text.
Total dry tons stored in the lagoons(s) over the life of the unit:
enter text.
C. Liner information
Does the active/proposed sludge lagoon(s) have a liner with a maximum
hydraulic conductivity of $1x10^{-7}$ cm/sec?
Yes □ No □
If yes, describe the liner below. Please note that a liner is required.
LICK here to enter text.
D. Site development plan
Provide a detailed description of the methods used to deposit sludge in the
lagoon(s):
Click here to enter text.
Attach the following documents to the application.

• Plan view and cross-section of the sludge lagoon(s)

Attachment:

 Copy of the closure plan
Attachment: Click here to enter text
 Copy of deed recordation for the site
Attachment: Hick here to enter text
 Size of the sludge lagoon(s) in surface acres and capacity in cubic feet and gallons
Attachment: Lick here to enter text
 Description of the method of controlling infiltration of groundwater and surface water from entering the site
Attachment:
 Procedures to prevent the occurrence of nuisance conditions
Attachment:
E. Groundwater monitoring
Is groundwater monitoring currently conducted at this site, or are any wells available for groundwater monitoring, or are groundwater monitoring data otherwise available for the sludge lagoon(s)? Yes No
If groundwater monitoring data are available, provide a copy. Provide a profile of soil types encountered down to the groundwater table and the depth to the shallowest groundwater as a separate attachment.
Attachment: Nick here to enter text
Section 12. Authorizations/Compliance/Enforcement (Instructions Page 63)
A. Additional authorizations
Does the permittee have additional authorizations for this facility, such as reuse authorization, sludge permit, etc? Yes \square No \boxtimes
If yes , provide the TCEQ authorization number and description of the authorization:
N/A

B. Permittee enforcement status
Is the permittee currently under enforcement for this facility? Yes \square No \boxtimes
Is the permittee required to meet an implementation schedule for compliance or enforcement? Yes \square No \boxtimes
If yes to either question, provide a brief summary of the enforcement, the implementation schedule, and the current status:
N/A
Section 13. RCRA/CERCLA Wastes (Instructions Page 63)
A. RCRA hazardous wastes
Has the facility received in the past three years, does it currently receive, or will it receive RCRA hazardous waste? Yes \square No \boxtimes
B. Remediation activity wastewater
Has the facility received in the past three years, does it currently receive, or will it receive CERCLA wastewater, RCRA remediation/corrective action wastewater or other remediation activity wastewater? Yes \square No \boxtimes
C. Details about wastes received
If yes to either Subsection A or B above, provide detailed information concerning these wastes with the application.
Attachment: Hick here to enter text

Section 14. Laboratory Accreditation (Instructions Page 64)

All laboratory tests performed must meet the requirements of *30 TAC Chapter 25, Environmental Testing Laboratory Accreditation and Certification*, which includes the following general exemptions from National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Program (NELAP) certification requirements:

- The laboratory is an in-house laboratory and is:
 - o periodically inspected by the TCEQ; or
 - located in another state and is accredited or inspected by that state; or
 - performing work for another company with a unit located in the same site; or
 - o performing pro bono work for a governmental agency or charitable organization.
- The laboratory is accredited under federal law.
- The data are needed for emergency-response activities, and a laboratory accredited under the Texas Laboratory Accreditation Program is not available.
- The laboratory supplies data for which the TCEQ does not offer accreditation.

The applicant should review *30 TAC Chapter 25* for specific requirements.

The following certification statement shall be signed and submitted with every application. See the *Signature Page* section in the Instructions, for a list of designated representatives who may sign the certification.

CERTIFICATION:

I certify that all laboratory tests submitted with this application meet the requirements of 30 TAC Chapter 25, Environmental Testing Laboratory Accreditation and Certification.

Printed Name: <u>David Schoop</u>	
Title: <u>President</u>	
Signature:	
Date:	

DOMESTIC TECHNICAL REPORT WORKSHEET 2.0

RECEIVING WATERS

The following is required for all TPDES permit applications

Section 1. Domestic Drinking Water Supply (Instructions Page 73)

within 5 miles downstream from the point or proposed point of discharge? Yes No
If yes, provide the following: Owner of the drinking water supply: $\underline{N/A}$
Distance and direction to the intake: N/A
Attach a USGS map that identifies the location of the intake.
Attachment: N/A
Section 2. Discharge into Tidally Affected Waters (Instructions Page 73)
Does the facility discharge into tidally affected waters?
Yes □ No ⊠
If yes, complete the remainder of this section. If no, proceed to Section 3.
A. Receiving water outfall
Width of the receiving water at the outfall, in feet:
B. Oyster waters
Are there oyster waters in the vicinity of the discharge?
Yes □ No □
If yes, provide the distance and direction from outfall(s).
Click here to enter text.

C. Sea grasses		
Are there any sea grasses within the vicinity of the point of discharge?		
Yes □ No □		
If yes, provide the distance and direction from the outfall(s).		
Click here to enter text.		
Section 3. Classified Segments (Instructions Page 73)		
Is the discharge directly into (or within 300 feet of) a classified segment?		
Yes □ No ⊠		
If yes, this Worksheet is complete.		
If no , complete Sections 4 and 5 of this Worksheet.		
Section 4. Description of Immediate Receiving Waters		
(Instructions Page 75) Name of the immediate receiving waters: White Oak Creek West		
A. Receiving water type		
Identify the appropriate description of the receiving waters.		
☐ Freshwater Swamp or Marsh		
□ Lake or Pond		
Surface area, in acres:		
Average depth of the entire water body, in feet:		
Average depth of water body within a 500-foot radius of discharge point, in feet:		
☐ Man-made Channel or Ditch		

	Open Bay
	Tidal Stream, Bayou, or Marsh
	Other, specify: Wick here to enter text
В. Е	low characteristics
followi charact	eam, man-made channel or ditch was checked above, provide the ng. For existing discharges, check one of the following that best terizes the area <i>upstream</i> of the discharge. For new discharges, terize the area <i>downstream</i> of the discharge (check one). Intermittent - dry for at least one week during most years
	Intermittent with Perennial Pools - enduring pools with sufficient habitat to maintain significant aquatic life uses
	Perennial - normally flowing
	the method used to characterize the area upstream (or downstream for schargers). USGS flow records
\boxtimes	Historical observation by adjacent landowners
\boxtimes	Personal observation
	Other, specify:
С. І	Downstream perennial confluences
three n	e names of all perennial streams that join the receiving water within niles downstream of the discharge point. ceiving water joins West Fork San Jacinto River approximately three les downstream of discharge point.
D. I	Downstream characteristics
	receiving water characteristics change within three miles downstream of charge (e.g., natural or man-made dams, ponds, reservoirs, etc.)? Yes \square No \boxtimes
If yes,	discuss how.

Click	nere to enter text		
E. N	Normal dry weather charac	teristi	cs
Provide conditi	•	e wate	r body during normal dry weather
Water	body has always had some	water	in it during dry weather conditions.
Date ar	nd time of observation:	k here	to enter text.
Was the	e water body influenced by	storm	water runoff during observations?
	Yes □ No □		
	n 5. General Character Page 74)	istics	of the Waterbody (Instructions
A. U	J pstream influences		
	<u> </u>	_	m of the discharge or proposed ollowing? Check all that apply.
	Oil field activities		Urban runoff
	Upstream discharges		Agricultural runoff
	Septic tanks		Other(s), specify
tex			
B. V	Vaterbody uses		
Observ	ed or evidences of the follo	wing u	ses. Check all that apply.
	Livestock watering		Contact recreation
	Irrigation withdrawal		Non-contact recreation
	Fishing		Navigation

	Domestic water supply		Industrial water supply
	Park activities		Other(s), specify
tex			
C. V	Waterbody aesthetics		
	eck one of the following that eiving water and the surroun		describes the aesthetics of the area.
	Wilderness: outstanding na area; water clarity exception		beauty; usually wooded or unpastured
	Natural Area: trees and/or native vegetation; some development evident (from fields, pastures, dwellings); water clarity discolored		
\boxtimes	Common Setting: not offen be colored or turbid	sive;	developed but uncluttered; water may
	Offensive: stream does not developed; dumping areas		ance aesthetics; cluttered; highly er discolored

DOMESTIC WORKSHEET 6.0

INDUSTRIAL WASTE CONTRIBUTION

The following is required for all publicly owned treatment works (POTWs)

Section 1. All POTWs (Instructions Page 99)

A. Industrial users

Provide the number of each of the following types of industrial users (IUs) that discharge to your POTW and the daily flows from each user. See the Instructions for definitions of Categorical IUs, Significant IUs - non-categorical, and Other IUs.

If there are no users, enter 0 (zero).
Categorical IUs:
Number of IUs: <u>0</u>
Average Daily Flows, in MGD: $\underline{0}$
Significant IUs - non-categorical:
Number of IUs: <u>0</u>
Average Daily Flows, in MGD: $\underline{0}$
Other IUs:
Number of IUs: <u>0</u>
Average Daily Flows, in MGD: $\underline{0}$
B. Treatment plant interference
In the past three years, has your POTW experienced treatment plant interference (see instructions)?
Yes □ No ⊠
If yes , identify the dates, duration, description of interference, and probable cause(s) and possible source(s) of each interference event. Include the names of the IUs that may have caused the interference.
N/A

C. Treatment plant pass through

In the painstruction		s, has your	POTW experienced pass through (see
	Yes □	No ⊠	

If yes, identify the dates, duration, a description of the pollutants passing through the treatment plant, and probable cause(s) and possible source(s) of each pass through event. Include the names of the IUs that may have caused pass through.

pado un dagiii		
N/A		

D. Pretreatment program

Does your POTW have an approved pretreatment program?

Yes □ No ⊠

If yes, complete Section 2 only of this Worksheet.

Is your POTW required to develop an approved pretreatment program?

Yes □ No ⊠

If yes, complete Section 2.c. and 2.d. only, and skip Section 3.

If no to either question above, skip Section 2 and complete Section 3 for each significant industrial user and categorical industrial user.

Section 2. POTWs with Approved Programs or Those Required to Develop a Program (Instructions Page 100)

A. Substantial modifications

Have there been any **substantial modifications** to the approved pretreatment program that have not been submitted to the TCEQ for approval according to 40 CFR §403.18?

Yes □ No ⊠

If yes, identify the modifications that have not been submitted to TCEQ, including the purpose of the modification.

Click here to enter text.
B. Non-substantial modifications
Have there been any non-substantial modifications to the approved pretreatment program that have not been submitted to TCEQ for review and acceptance?
Yes □ No ⊠
If yes, identify all non-substantial modifications that have not been submitted to TCEQ, including the purpose of the modification.
Click here to enter text.
C. Efficient resource above the MAI

C. Effluent parameters above the MAL

In Table 6.0(1), list all parameters measured above the MAL in the POTW's effluent monitoring during the last three years. Submit an attachment if necessary.

Table 6.0(1) - Parameters Above the MAL

Pollutant	Concentration	MAL	Units	Date
N/A				

D. Industrial user interruptions
Has any SIU, CIU, or other IU caused or contributed to any problems (excluding interferences or pass throughs) at your POTW in the past three years?
Yes □ No ⊠
If yes , identify the industry, describe each episode, including dates, duration, description of the problems, and probable pollutants.
N/A
Section 3. Significant Industrial User (SIU) Information and Categorical Industrial User (CIU) (Instructions Page 100)
Categorical maustrial Oser (C10) (mstructions rage 100)
A. General information
Company Name: <u>N/A - No SIU's</u>
SIC Code:
Telephone number: Fax number:
RONG CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRAC
Contact name:
Address: Mak here to enter text
City, State, and Zip Code:
B. Process information
Describe the industrial processes or other activities that affect or contribute to the SIU(s) or CIU(s) discharge (i.e., process and non-process wastewater).
N/A

C. Product and service information

Provide a description of the principal product(s) or services performed.

N/A
D. Flow rate information
See the Instructions for definitions of "process" and "non-process wastewater."
Process Wastewater:
Discharge, in gallons/day: <u>N/A</u>
Discharge Type: □ Continuous □ Batch □ Intermittent
Non-Process Wastewater:
Discharge, in gallons/day: <u>N/A</u>
Discharge Type: ☐ Continuous ☐ Batch ☐ Intermittent
E. Pretreatment standards
Is the SIU or CIU subject to technically based local limits as defined in the instructions?
Yes □ No ⊠
Is the SIU or CIU subject to categorical pretreatment standards found in $40\ CFF$ Parts $405\text{-}471$?
Yes □ No ⊠
If subject to categorical pretreatment standards, indicate the applicable category and subcategory for each categorical process.
Category: <u>N/A</u> Subcategories: <u>N/A</u>
Category: Subcategories:
Category: Subcategories:
Category: Subcategories:
Category: Subcategories:

F. Industrial user interruptions

		ed or contributed to any problems (e.g., interferences, crosion, blockages) at your POTW in the past three
Y	es □	No ⊠
-	-	describe each episode, including dates, duration, , and probable pollutants.
N/A		

ATTACHMENT A TCEQ CORE DATA FORM

TCEQ Use Only



TCEQ Core Data Form

For detailed instructions on completing this form, please read the Core Data Form Instructions or call 512-239-5175.

SECTION I: General Information

1. Reason for Submission (If other is checked please d	escribe in space provided.)		
New Permit, Registration or Authorization (Core Dat	ta Form should be submitted with	the program application.)	
Renewal (Core Data Form should be submitted with	the renewal form)	Other	
2. Customer Reference Number (if issued)	Follow this link to search for CN or RN numbers in	3. Regulated Entity Reference Number (if issued)	
CN 600647200	Central Registry**	RN 101702371	

SECTION II: Customer Information

4. General Cu	stomer In	formati	on	5. Effective Da	ate for Cu	stome	r Infor	mation	Updates (mm/dd/	уууу)			
☐ New Custor	ner		Dυ	pdate to Custome	er Informat	ion		☐ Chan	ge in Regulated Ent	tity Owne	ership		
Change in Le	egal Name (Verifiabl	e with the Tex	kas Secretary of St	tate or Texa	as Com	otroller	of Public	Accounts)				
The Custome	r Name su	bmitte	l here may l	be updated auto	omatically	y base	d on w	vhat is cu	urrent and active	with th	e Texas Sec	retary of S	tate
(SOS) or Texa	s Comptro	oller of I	oublic Accou	ınts (CPA).									
6. Customer I	egal Nam	ie (If an i	individual, pri	nt last name first:	eg: Doe, Jo	ohn)			If new Customer,	enter pre	evious Custom	er below:	
Chateau Wood	s Municipal	Utility D	istrict										
7. TX SOS/CP	A Filing N	umber		8. TX State Ta	x ID (11 di	gits)			9. Federal Tax I	D	10. DUNS	Number (i)	f
									(9 digits)				
11. Type of C	ustomer:		Corporat	tion				☐ Individual Partnership:			ership: 🗌 Ger	ip: 🗌 General 🗌 Limited	
Government:	City 🔲 (County [] Federal [Local 🗌 State 🛭	Other		1	☐ Sole Proprietorship ☐ Other:					
12. Number o	of Employ	ees							13. Independer	ntly Ow	ned and Op	erated?	
⊠ 0-20 □ 2	21-100] 101-2	50 251-	500 🔲 501 an	d higher			⊠ Yes □ No					
14. Customer	Role (Pro	posed or	Actual) – as i	t relates to the Re	gulated En	itity list	ed on t	his form.	Please check one of	f the follo	owing		
Owner		Ор	erator		er & Opera				☐ Other:				
Occupation	al Licensee	R	esponsible Pa	rty 🗌 VC	P/BSA App	licant			_ other.				
15. Mailing													
	10224 Fa	irview D	rive										
Address:	City	Conro	е		State	ТХ		ZIP	77385		ZIP + 4		
	,												
16. Country N	Mailing Inf	formati	on (if outside	USA)			17. E	-Mail Ad	ddress (if applicabl	le)			
							opera	ations@a:	1utility.com				

(281) 367-9419						()	-			
SECTION III: F	Regula	ted Ent	ity Inform	natior	1					
21. General Regulated Ent	tity Informat	tion (If 'New Reg	ulated Entity" is selec	ted, a new p	ermit a	pplica	tion is als	o required.)		
New Regulated Entity	Update to	Regulated Entity (Name 🛛 Update t	o Regulated	Entity l	Inform	ation			
The Regulated Entity Namas Inc, LP, or LLC).	ne submitted	d may be updat	ed, in order to med	et TCEQ Co	re Dat	a Stai	ndards (r	emoval of or	ganization	al endings such
22. Regulated Entity Name	e (Enter name	e of the site where	e the regulated action	ı is taking pl	ace.)					
Chateau Woods WWTP										
23. Street Address of										
the Regulated Entity:	10100 Longl	eaf Drive								
(No PO Boxes)	City	Conroe	State	TX	ZIP		77385		Z1P + 4	
24. County	Montgomer	у								
I		If no Stree	et Address is provid	ded, fields	25-28	are re	quired.			
25. Description to		£L A1LE _£LE_								
Physical Location:	Located 600	teet North of the	intersection of Longi	ear Drive an	a Beeci	i Stree	et in the Ci	nateau Woods	Subdivision.	
26. Nearest City							State		Nea	rest ZIP Code
Oak Ridge North							TX		7738	35
Latitude/Longitude are re used to supply coordinate					Data S	tanda	ards. (Ge	ocoding of th	ne Physical	Address may be
27. Latitude (N) In Decima	al:	30*10'7.32" N		28.	ongitu	ude (V	V) In Dec	imal:	95*24'49	.48" W
Degrees	Minutes		Seconds	Degr	ees			Minutes		Seconds
Account of the second of the s										
29. Primary SIC Code	30.	Secondary SIC (Code	31. Prima	-	ICS Co	ode	32. Seco	ndary NAI	CS Code
(4 digits)	(4 di	gits)		(5 or 6 dig	its)			(5 or 6 dig	gits)	
4952				221320						
33. What is the Primary B	usiness of t	his entity? (Do	not repeat the SIC o	r NAICS desc	ription.)				
34. Mailing	10224 Fair	view Drive								
Address:	City	Conroe	State	тх	2	ZIP	77385		ZIP + 4	
35. E-Mail Address:	oper	rations@a1utility	.com							
36. Telephone Number	<u> </u>		37. Extension or	Code		38. F	ax Numb	oer (if applicat	ole)	
(281)367-9419						(} -			

19. Extension or Code

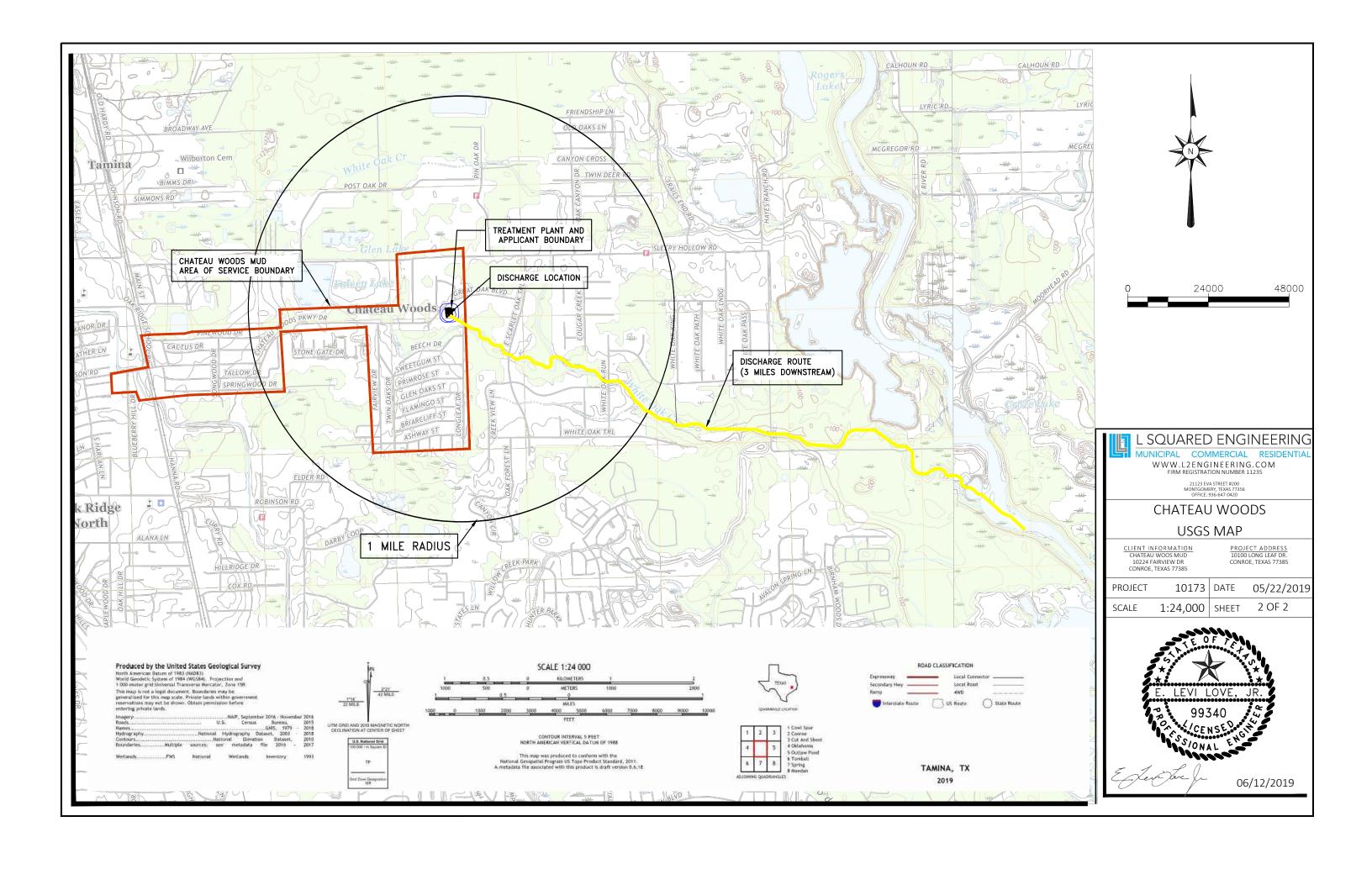
20. Fax Number (if applicable)

18. Telephone Number

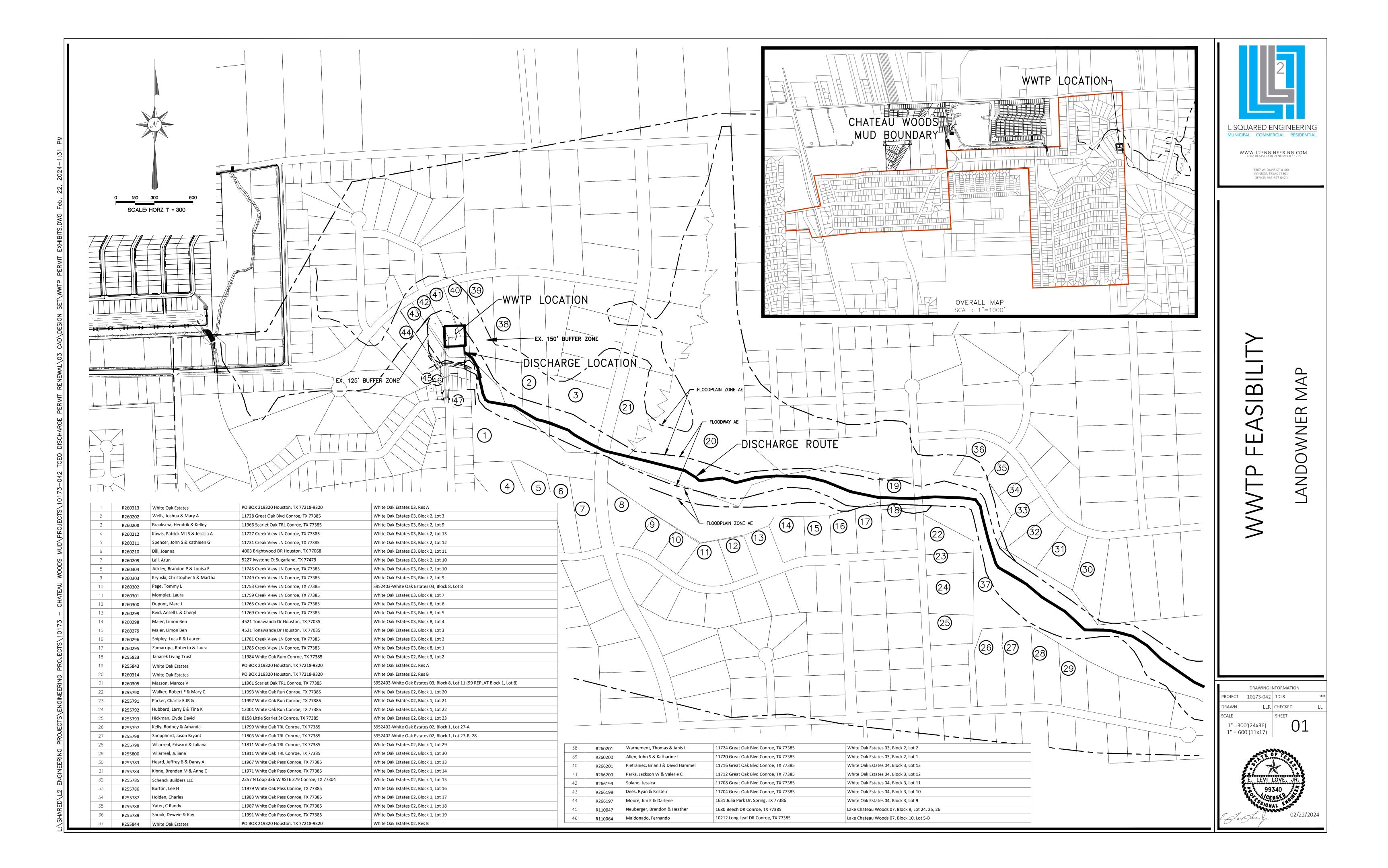
				1	_			
☐ Dam Safety		Districts	Edwards Aquifer	Edwards Aquifer Emission				☐ Industrial Hazardous Waste
Municipal Solid Waste Review Air		New Source Review Air	OSSF	1		Petroleum Storage Tanl	(☐ PWS
Sludge	☐ Sludge ☐ Storm Water		☐ Title V Air	- 1		Tires		Used Oil
☐ Voluntary Cleanup			☐ Wastewater Agri	culture		Water Rights		Other:
SECTION	IV: Pr	<u>eparer In</u>	<u>formation</u>					
40. Name: Le	vi Love, P.E.			41. Title:		District Engineer		
42. Telephone Nu	mber	43. Ext./Code	44. Fax Number	45. E-Ma	ail A	Address		
(936) 647-0410			(936) 647-2366	levi@l2engineering.com				
SECTION	V: Au	thorized S	Signature	•				
			nowledge, that the informa ection II, Field 6 and/or as					and that I have signature authority tified in field 39.
Company:	Chateau	Woods Municipal Util	ity District	Job Title:		President		
Name (In Print):	David Sc	hoop				Phone:		(281)298-6501
Signature: Caucial Schoop					Date:		2-22-24	

39. TCEQ Programs and ID Numbers Check all Programs and write in the permits/registration numbers that will be affected by the updates submitted on this

ATTACHMENT B USGS MAP



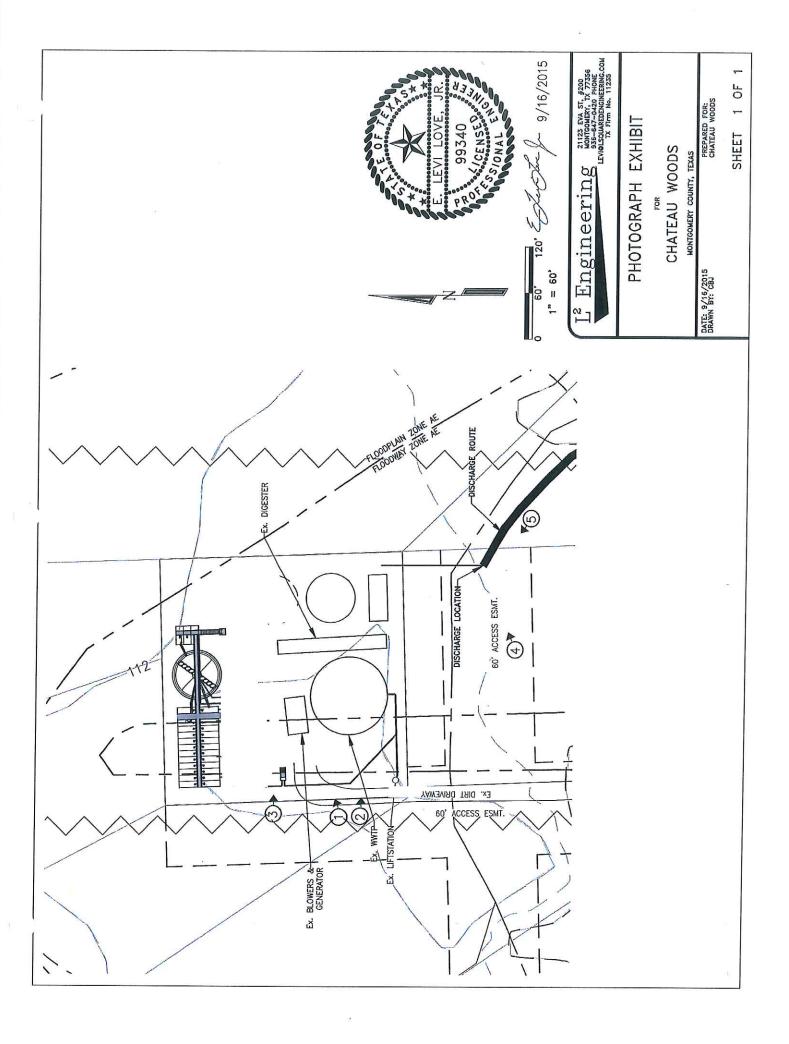
ATTACHMENT C Affected Landowners Map



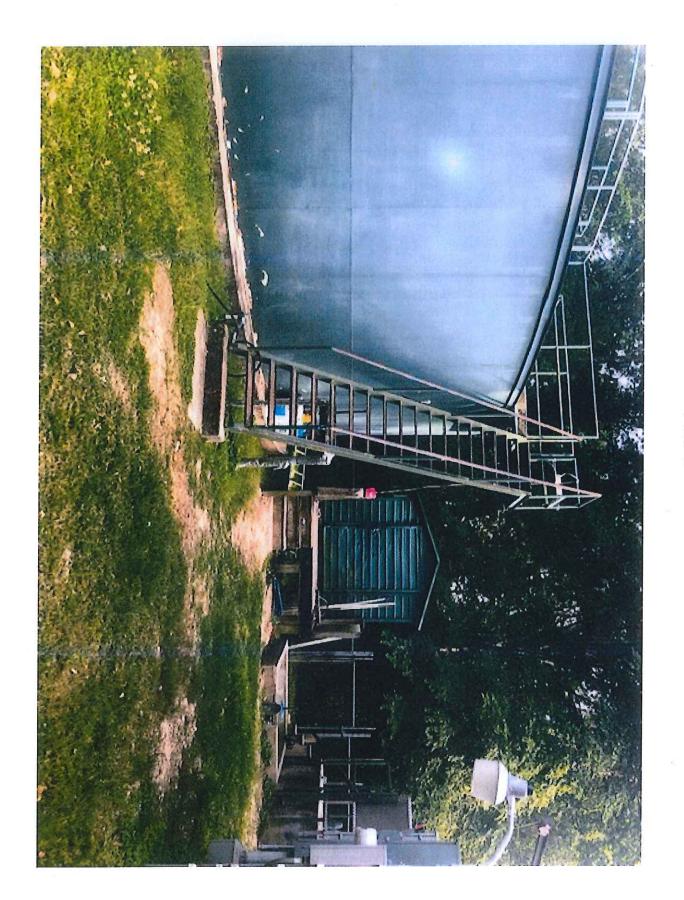
ATTACHMENT D Landowners List

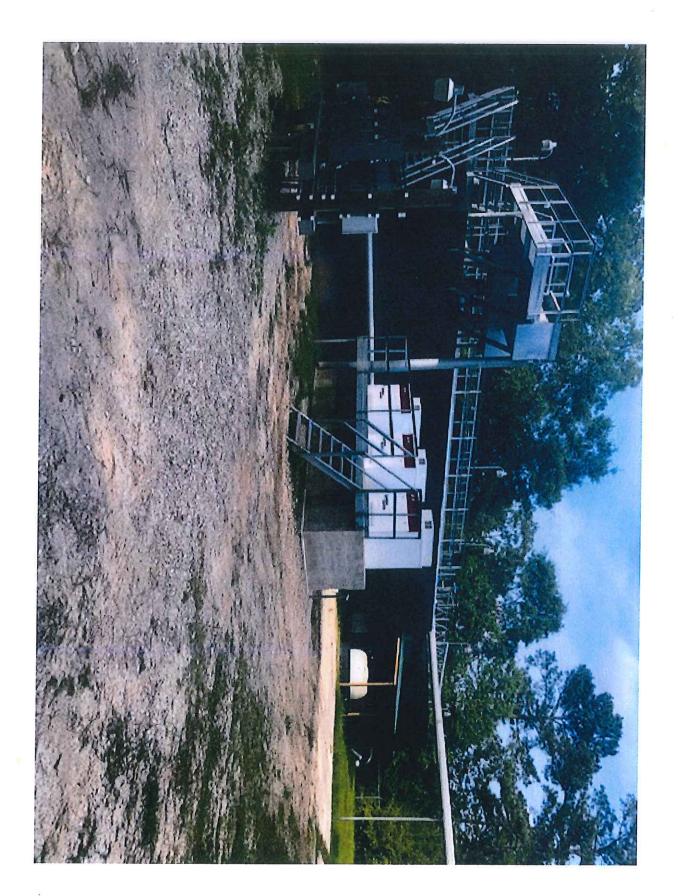
No. Company			CHATEAU WOODS MUD WWTP-OWN	NER LIST
R. 260020 Reloco	IUMBER PROPERTY ID	Y ID OWNER NAME	OWNER MAILING ADDRESS	LEGAL DESCRIPTION
34 R.260028 Braaksma, Hendrik & Kelley 11966 Scarlet Oak TRL Cornoe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 03, Block 2, Lot 9 5 R.260211 Spencer, John S & Kathleen G 11731 Creak View IN Cornoe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 03, Block 2, Lot 12 6 R.260210 Dill, Joanna 4003 Rightwood DR Houston, TX 77068 White Oak Estates 03, Block 2, Lot 11 7 R.260209 Lall, Arun 4003 Rightwood DR Houston, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 03, Block 2, Lot 10 8 R.260304 Ackley, Brandon P & Louisa F 11745 Creek View IN Cornore, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 03, Block 2, Lot 10 9 R.260303 Krynski, Christopher S & Martha 11745 Creek View IN Cornore, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 03, Block 8, Lot 9 10 R.260301 Momplet, Laura 11759 Creek View IN Cornore, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 03, Block 8, Lot 6 11 R.260209 Page, Tommy L 11755 Creek View IN Cornore, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 03, Block 8, Lot 6 12 R.260301 Momplet, Laura 11759 Creek View IN Cornore, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 03, Block 8, Lot 6 13 R.260299 Reid, Ansell IL & Cheryl 11765 Creek View IN Cornore, TX 7738			•	·
4 R260211 Kowis, Patrick M JR & Jessica A 11727 Creek View LIA Conne, TX 77385 White Oak Estates O3, Block 2, Lot 13 6 R260210 Dill, Joanna 4003 Brightwood DR Houston, TX 77068 White Oak Estates O3, Block 2, Lot 10 7 R260201 Dill, Joanna 4003 Brightwood DR Houston, TX 77068 White Oak Estates O3, Block 2, Lot 10 8 R260304 Ackley, Brandon P & Louisa F 11745 Creek View LIN Conner, RX 77385 White Oak Estates O3, Block 2, Lot 10 9 R260302 Page, Tommy L 11749 Creek View LIN Conner, RX 77385 White Oak Estates O3, Block 2, Lot 9 9 R260302 Page, Tommy L 11753 Creek View LIN Conner, RX 77385 S952403-White Oak Estates O3, Block 8, Lot 7 11 R260300 Dupon, Marc J 11756 Creek View LIN Conner, RX 77385 White Oak Estates O3, Block 8, Lot 6 13 R260290 Reid, Ansell L& Cheryl 11759 Creek View LIN Conner, RX 77385 White Oak Estates O3, Block 8, Lot 6 13 R260298 Meid, Fullmon Ben 4521 Tonawanda Dr Houston, TX 77035 White Oak Estates O3, Block 8, Lot 2 16 R260295 Shippley, Luca R & Laura 11781 Creek View LIN Conner, TX 77385			·	
56 R260211 Spencer, John S & Kathleen G 11731 Creak View LIN Conney, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 03, Block 2, Lot 12 76 R260209 Lali, Arun 5227 Inystone Ct Sigarland, TX 77479 White Oak Estates 03, Block 2, Lot 10 87 R260303 Kryski, Christopher S & Martha 11745 Creek View LIN Conner, RX 77385 White Oak Estates 03, Block 2, Lot 10 87 R260303 Kryski, Christopher S & Martha 11749 Creek View LIN Conner, RX 77385 White Oak Estates 03, Block 8, Lot 9 10 R260301 Momplet, Laura 11759 Creek View LIN Conner, RX 77385 S952403-White Oak Estates 03, Block 8, Lot 8 112 R260300 Dupont, Marc J 11756 Creek View LIN Conner, RX 77385 White Oak Estates 03, Block 8, Lot 6 12 R260299 Reid, Ansell L & Cheryl 11759 Creek View LIN Conner, RX 77385 White Oak Estates 03, Block 8, Lot 5 14 R260298 Maler, Limon Ben 4521 Tonawanda Dr Houston, TX 77035 White Oak Estates 03, Block 8, Lot 3 15 R260299 Maler, Limon Ben 4521 Tonawanda Dr Houston, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 03, Block 8, Lot 3 16 R260295 Smarripa, Roberto & Laura 11781 Creek View LIN Conner,		•	11966 Scarlet Oak TRL Conroe, TX 77385	White Oak Estates 03, Block 2, Lot 9
Recount Recount Part Recount Part Recount Part Pa		•	11727 Creek View LN Conroe, TX 77385	White Oak Estates 03, Block 2, Lot 13
7 R.260209 Lall, Arun \$227 Jwystone Ct Sugarland, TX 77479 White Oak Estates 03, Block 2, Lot 10 8 R.260303 Ackley, Brandon P & Louisa F 11745 Creek View LN Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 03, Block 2, Lot 10 9 R.260303 Krynski, Christopher S & Martha 11749 Creek View LN Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 03, Block 2, Lot 19 10 R.260303 Momplet, Laura 11759 Creek View LN Conroe, TX 77385 S952403-White Oak Estates 03, Block 8, Lot 6 11 R.260301 Momplet, Laura 11759 Creek View LN Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 03, Block 8, Lot 6 12 R.2602099 Reid, Ansell L & Cheryl 11769 Creek View LN Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 03, Block 8, Lot 5 14 R.260299 Maier, Limon Ben 4521 Tonawanda Dr Houston, TX 77035 White Oak Estates 03, Block 8, Lot 1 15 R.260299 Maier, Limon Ben 4521 Tonawanda Dr Houston, TX 77035 White Oak Estates 03, Block 8, Lot 2 16 R.260295 Zhamarripa, Roberto & Laura 1781 Creek View LN Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 03, Block 8, Lot 1 18 R.250295 Jamarripa, Roberto & Laura 1785 Creek View LN Conroe, TX		•	11731 Creak View LN Conroe, TX 77385	
8 R260304 Ackley, Brandon P & Louisa F 11745 Creek View IN Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 03, Block 2, Lot 10 9 R260302 Rynski, Christopher S & Martha 11749 Creek View IN Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 03, Block 2, Lot 9 11 R260302 Page, Tommy L 11773 Creek View IN Conroe, TX 77385 S952403-White Oak Estates 03, Block 8, Lot 6 12 R260300 Dupont, Marc J 11755 Creek View IN Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 03, Block 8, Lot 6 13 R260309 Reld, Ansell L & Cheryl 11769 Creek View IN Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 03, Block 8, Lot 6 14 R260298 Maler, Limon Ben 4521 Tonawanda Dr Houston, TX 77035 White Oak Estates 03, Block 8, Lot 1 15 R260299 Shipley, Luca R & Lauren 11781 Creek View IN Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 03, Block 8, Lot 2 16 R260295 Shipley, Luca R & Lauren 11785 Creek View IN Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 03, Block 8, Lot 1 18 R250295 Shipley, Luca R & Lauren 11785 Creek View IN Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 8, Lot 1 18 R250295 Jamacriya A, Detro Canarriya R, Oeberto & Laura 1		•	4003 Brightwood DR Houston, TX 77068	White Oak Estates 03, Block 2, Lot 11
9 R.260303 Krynski, Christopher S & Martha 11749 Creek View LN Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 03, Block 2, Lot 9 10 R.260302 Page, Tommy L 11753 Creek View LN Conroe, TX 77385 S952403-White Oak Estates 03, Block 8, Lot 8 11 R.260300 Dupont, Marc J 11765 Creek View LN Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 03, Block 8, Lot 6 12 R.260309 Dead, Ansell La Cheryl 11765 Creek View LN Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 03, Block 8, Lot 5 14 R.260298 Maler, Limon Ben 4521 Tonawanda Dr Houston, TX 77035 White Oak Estates 03, Block 8, Lot 4 15 R.260299 Maler, Limon Ben 4521 Tonawanda Dr Houston, TX 77035 White Oak Estates 03, Block 8, Lot 2 16 R.260299 Spiloyel, Luca R & Lauren 11781 Creek View LN Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 03, Block 8, Lot 2 17 R.250295 Zamarripa, Roberto & Laura 11785 Creek View LN Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 03, Block 8, Lot 1 18 R.255823 Janacek Living Trust 11984 White Oak Estates 02, Block 3, Lot 2 19 R.255833 White Oak Estates 02, Block 4, Lot 2 12 R.260305 <td< td=""><td>R260209</td><td>9 Lall, Arun</td><td>5227 Ivystone Ct Sugarland, TX 77479</td><td>White Oak Estates 03, Block 2, Lot 10</td></td<>	R260209	9 Lall, Arun	5227 Ivystone Ct Sugarland, TX 77479	White Oak Estates 03, Block 2, Lot 10
10 R.260302 Page, Tommy L 11753 Creek View LN Conroe, TX 77385 S952403-White Oak Estates 03, Block 8, Lot 7 1 R.260301 Momplet, Laura 11759 Creek View LN Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 03, Block 8, Lot 7 1 1769 Creek View LN Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 03, Block 8, Lot 5 13 R.260300 Dupont, Marc J 11769 Creek View LN Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 03, Block 8, Lot 5 14 R.260298 Maier, Limon Ben 4521 Tonawanda Dr Houston, TX 77035 White Oak Estates 03, Block 8, Lot 4 15 R.260279 Maier, Limon Ben 4521 Tonawanda Dr Houston, TX 77035 White Oak Estates 03, Block 8, Lot 3 16 R.260296 Shipley, Luca R & Lauren 11781 Creek View LN Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 03, Block 8, Lot 1 18 R.260295 Shipley, Luca R & Lauren 11781 Creek View LN Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 03, Block 8, Lot 1 18 R.255823 Janacek Living Trust 11984 White Oak Rum Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 03, Block 8, Lot 1 18 R.255823 Janacek Living Trust 11984 White Oak Rum Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 3, Lot 2 197 R.255843 White Oak Estates 02, Block 3, Lot 2 197 R.255843 White Oak Estates 02, Block 3, Lot 2 197 R.255843 White Oak Estates 02, Block 3, Lot 1 1984 White Oak Table Oak Rum Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 3, Lot 1 1984 White Oak Rum Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 3, Lot 1 199 R.255843 White Oak Estates 02, Block 3, Lot 1 199 R.255843 White Oak Estates 02, Block 3, Lot 1 1993 White Oak Rum Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 20 1993 White Oak Rum Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 20 1993 White Oak Rum Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 20 1993 White Oak Rum Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 21 1993 White Oak Rum Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 27 1993 White Oak Rum Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 27 1993 White Oak Rum Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 27 1993 White Oak Rum Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 27 1993 White Oak Rum Conr	R260304	Ackley, Brandon P & Louisa F	11745 Creek View LN Conroe, TX 77385	White Oak Estates 03, Block 2, Lot 10
11 R260301 Momplet, Laura 11759 Creek View LN Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 03, Block 8, Lot 7 12 R260300 Dupont, Marc J 11765 Creek View LN Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 03, Block 8, Lot 5 13 R260298 Maier, Limon Ben 4521 Tonawanda Dr Houston, TX 77035 White Oak Estates 03, Block 8, Lot 4 14 R260298 Maier, Limon Ben 4521 Tonawanda Dr Houston, TX 77035 White Oak Estates 03, Block 8, Lot 3 16 R260296 Shipley, Luca R & Lauren 11781 Creek View LN Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 03, Block 8, Lot 2 17 R260295 Zamarripa, Roberto & Lauren 11785 Creek View LN Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 03, Block 8, Lot 1 18 R255823 Janacek Living Trust 11984 White Oak Estates 04, Block 8, Lot 2 19 R255843 White Oak Estates 07 PO BOX 219320 Houston, TX 77218-9320 White Oak Estates 02, Res A 20 R260314 White Oak Estates 07 PO BOX 219320 Houston, TX 77385 952403-White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 20 21 R260305 Masson, Marcos V 11961 Scarlet Oak TRL Conroe, TX 77385 9552403-White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 20	R260303	3 Krynski, Christopher S & Martha	11749 Creek View LN Conroe, TX 77385	White Oak Estates 03, Block 2, Lot 9
12 R260200 Dupont, Marc J 11765 Creek View LN Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 03, Block 8, Lot 6	R260302	2 Page, Tommy L	11753 Creek View LN Conroe, TX 77385	S952403-White Oak Estates 03, Block 8, Lot 8
13 R260299 Reid, Ansell L & Cheryl 11769 Creek View LN Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 03, Block 8, Lot 5 14 R260298 Maier, Limon Ben 4521 Tonawanda Dr Houston, TX 77035 White Oak Estates 03, Block 8, Lot 3 15 R260296 Shipley, Luca R & Lauren 11781 Creek View LN Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 03, Block 8, Lot 2 17 R260295 Zamarripa, Roberto & Laura 11785 Creek View LN Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 03, Block 8, Lot 2 18 R255823 Janacek Living Trust 11984 White Oak Rum Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 3, Lot 2 19 R255843 White Oak Estates PO BOX 219320 Houston, TX 77218-9320 White Oak Estates 02, Res A 20 R26614 White Oak Estates PO BOX 219320 Houston, TX 77385 S952403-White Oak Estates 02, Res A 21 R260305 Masson, Marcos V 11961 Scarlet Oak TRL Corroe, TX 77385 S952403-White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 20 22 R255790 Walker, Robert F & Mary C 11993 White Oak Run Corroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 20 23 R255791 Parker, Charlie E JR & 11997 White Oak Run Corroe, TX 77385	. R260301	1 Momplet, Laura	11759 Creek View LN Conroe, TX 77385	White Oak Estates 03, Block 8, Lot 7
14 R260298 Maier, Limon Ben 4521 Tonawanda Dr Houston, TX 77035 White Oak Estates 03, Block 8, Lot 4 15 R260279 Maier, Limon Ben 4521 Tonawanda Dr Houston, TX 77035 White Oak Estates 03, Block 8, Lot 3 16 R260295 Shipley, Luca R & Lauren 11781 Creek View LN Cornoe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 03, Block 8, Lot 1 17 R260295 Zamarripa, Roberto & Laura 11785 Creek View LN Cornoe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 3, Lot 2 18 R255823 Janacek Living Trust 11984 White Oak Rum Cornoe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 3, Lot 2 19 R255843 White Oak Estates PO BOX 219320 Houston, TX 77218-9920 White Oak Estates 02, Res A 20 R260314 White Oak Estates 07 PO BOX 219320 Houston, TX 77385 S952403-White Oak Estates 02, Res A 21 R26305 Masson, Marcos V 11961 Scarlet Oak TRL Cornoe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 20 22 R255790 Walker, Robert F & Mary C 11993 White Oak Run Cornoe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 20 23 R255791 Parker, Charlie E JR & 11997 White Oak Run Cornoe, TX 77385 White Oa	R260300	00 Dupont, Marc J	11765 Creek View LN Conroe, TX 77385	White Oak Estates 03, Block 8, Lot 6
15 R260279 Maier, Limon Ben 4521 Tonawanda Dr Houston, TX 77035 White Oak Estates 03, Block 8, Lot 3 16 R260296 Shipley, Luca R & Lauren 11781 Creek View LN Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 03, Block 8, Lot 2 17 R260295 Zamarripa, Roberto & Laura 11781 Creek View LN Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 8, Lot 1 18 R255823 Janacek Living Trust 11984 White Oak Rum Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 3, Lot 2 19 R255843 White Oak Estates PO BOX 219320 Houston, TX 77218-9320 White Oak Estates 02, Res A 20 R260314 White Oak Estates PO BOX 219320 Houston, TX 77218-9320 White Oak Estates 02, Res B 21 R260305 Masson, Marcos V 11961 Scarlet Oak TRL Conroe, TX 77385 S952403-White Oak Estates 03, Block 8, Lot 11 (99 RE 22 R255790 Walker, Robert F & Mary C 11993 White Oak Run Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 03, Block 1, Lot 20 23 R255791 Parker, Charlie E JR & 11997 White Oak Run Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 21 24 R255792 Hubbard, Larry E & Tina K 12001 White Oak Run Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 22 25 R255793 Hickman, Clyde David 8158 Little Scarlet St Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 22 26 R255798 Sheppherd, Jason Bryant 11803 White Oak TRL Conroe, TX 77385 S952402-White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 27-A 27 R25578 Sheppherd, Jason Bryant 11803 White Oak TRL Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 27-B, 28 28 R255799 Villarreal, Edward & Juliana 11811 White Oak TRL Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 29 29 R255800 Villarreal, Juliana 11811 White Oak TRL Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 13 31 R255784 Kinne, Brendan M & Anne C 11971 White Oak Pass Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 13 32 R255785 Schenck Builders LLC 2257 N Loop 336 W #STE 379 Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 16 33 R255786 Burton, Lee H 11979 White Oak Pass Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 16 34 R255786 Burton, Lee H 11979 White Oak Pass Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates	R260299	9 Reid, Ansell L & Cheryl	11769 Creek View LN Conroe, TX 77385	White Oak Estates 03, Block 8, Lot 5
16 R260296 Shipley, Luca R & Lauren 11781 Creek View LN Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 03, Block 8, Lot 2 17 R260295 Zamarripa, Roberto & Laura 11785 Creek View LN Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 03, Block 8, Lot 1 18 R255823 White Oak Estates 11984 White Oak Rum Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 2 19 R255843 White Oak Estates PO BOX 219320 Houston, TX 77218-9320 White Oak Estates 02, Res A 20 R260314 White Oak Estates PO BOX 219320 Houston, TX 77218-9320 White Oak Estates 02, Res A 21 R260305 Masson, Marcos V 11961 Scarlet Oak TRL Conroe, TX 77385 S952403-White Oak Estates 03, Block 8, Lot 11 (99 RE 22 R255790 Walker, Robert F & Mary C 11993 White Oak Run Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 20 23 R255791 Parker, Charlie El R & 11997 White Oak Run Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 21 24 R255792 Hubbard, Larry E & Tina K 12001 White Oak Run Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 22 25 R255793 Hickman, Clyde David 8158 Little Scarlet St Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 22 26 R255797 Kelly, Rodney & Amanda 11799 White Oak TRL Conroe, TX 77385 S952402-White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 27-A 27 R255788 Sheppherd, Jason Bryant 11803 White Oak TRL Conroe, TX 77385 S952402-White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 27-B, 28 28 R255790 Villarreal, Juliana 11811 White Oak TRL Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 27-B, 28 29 R255800 Villarreal, Juliana 11811 White Oak TRL Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 27-B, 28 30 R255784 Kinne, Brendan M & Anne C 11971 White Oak Pass Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 13 31 R255786 Burton, Lee H 11979 White Oak Pass Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 16 32 R255789 Sheep, Brendan M & Anne C 11987 White Oak Pass Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 16 33 R255789 Shook, Deweie & Kay 11991 White Oak Pass Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 16 34 R255789 Shook, Deweie & Kay 11991 White Oak Pass Conroe, TX 77385	R260298	8 Maier, Limon Ben	4521 Tonawanda Dr Houston, TX 77035	White Oak Estates 03, Block 8, Lot 4
17 R260295 Zamarripa, Roberto & Laura 11785 Creek View LN Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 03, Block 8, Lot 1 18 R255823 Janacek Living Trust 11984 White Oak Rum Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 3, Lot 2 19 R255843 White Oak Estates PO BOX 219320 Houston, TX 77218-9320 White Oak Estates 02, Res A 20 R260314 White Oak Estates PO BOX 219320 Houston, TX 77218-9320 White Oak Estates 02, Res A 21 R260305 Masson, Marcos V 11961 Scarlet Oak TRL Conroe, TX 77385 S952403-White Oak Estates 02, Res B 22 R255790 Walker, Robert F & Mary C 11993 White Oak Run Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 20 23 R255791 Parker, Charlie E JR & 11997 White Oak Run Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 21 24 R255792 Hubbard, Larry E & Tina K 12001 White Oak Run Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 22 25 R255793 Hickman, Clyde David 8158 Little Scarlet St Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 23 26 R255797 Kelly, Rodney & Amanda 11799 White Oak TRL Conroe, TX 77385 S952402-White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 27-A 27 R255798 Sheppherd, Jason Bryant 11803 White Oak TRL Conroe, TX 77385 S952402-White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 27-B, 28 28 R255799 Villarreal, Edward & Juliana 11811 White Oak TRL Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 29 29 R25580 Villarreal, Juliana 11811 White Oak TRL Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 19 30 R255783 Heard, Jeffrey B & Daray A 11967 White Oak Pass Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 13 31 R255786 Burton, Lee H 11979 White Oak Pass Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 16 34 R255789 Shook, Deweie & Kay 11991 White Oak Pass Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 17 35 R255789 Shook, Deweie & Kay 11991 White Oak Pass Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 17 36 R255789 Shook, Deweie & Kay 11991 White Oak Pass Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 17 37 R25584 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 19 38 R255780 Shook, Deweie & Kay 11991 White Oak	R260279	'9 Maier, Limon Ben	4521 Tonawanda Dr Houston, TX 77035	White Oak Estates 03, Block 8, Lot 3
18 R255823 Janacek Living Trust 11984 White Oak Rum Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 3, Lot 2 19 R255843 White Oak Estates PO BOX 219320 Houston, TX 77218-9320 White Oak Estates 02, Res A 20 R260314 White Oak Estates PO BOX 219320 Houston, TX 77218-9320 White Oak Estates 02, Res B 21 R260305 Masson, Marcos V 11961 Scarlet Oak TRL Conroe, TX 77385 S952403-White Oak Estates 03, Block 8, Lot 11 (99 RE 22 R255790 Walker, Robert F & Mary C 11993 White Oak Run Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 20 23 R255791 Parker, Charlie E JR & 11997 White Oak Run Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 21 24 R255792 Hubbard, Larry E & Tina K 12001 White Oak Run Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 22 25 R255793 Hickman, Clyde David 8158 Little Scarlet St Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 23 26 R255798 Kelly, Rodney & Amanda 11799 White Oak TRL Conroe, TX 77385 S952402-White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 27-A 27 R255798 Kelly, Rodney & Amanda 11801 White Oak TRL Conroe, TX 77385 S952402-White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 27-B, 28 <	R260296	6 Shipley, Luca R & Lauren	11781 Creek View LN Conroe, TX 77385	White Oak Estates 03, Block 8, Lot 2
19 R255843 White Oak Estates PO BOX 219320 Houston, TX 77218-9320 White Oak Estates 02, Res A R260314 White Oak Estates PO BOX 219320 Houston, TX 77218-9320 White Oak Estates 02, Res B 21 R260305 Masson, Marcos V 11961 Scarlet Oak TRL Conroe, TX 77385 S952403-white Oak Estates 03, Block 8, Lot 11 (99 RE 22 R255790 Walker, Robert F & Mary C 11993 White Oak Run Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 20 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 21 Houst Call Run Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 21 Houst Call Run Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 21 Houst Call Run Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 22 R255792 Hubbard, Larry E & Tina K 12001 White Oak Run Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 23 R255793 Hickman, Clyde David 8158 Little Scarlet St Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 23 R255793 Kelly, Rodney & Amanda 11799 White Oak TRL Conroe, TX 77385 S952402-White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 27-A R255798 Sheppherd, Jason Bryant 11803 White Oak TRL Conroe, TX 77385 S952402-White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 27-B, 28 R255799 Villarreal, Edward & Juliana 11811 White Oak TRL Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 27-B, 28 R255789 Heard, Jeffrey B & Daray A 11967 White Oak TRL Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 19 R255783 Heard, Jeffrey B & Daray A 11967 White Oak Pass Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 13 R255786 Burton, Lee H 11979 White Oak Pass Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 15 Mite Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 15 Mite Oak Pass Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 16 Hand Pass Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 16 Hand Pass Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 17 Hand Pass Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 16 Hand Pass Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 17 Hand Pass Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 17 Hand Pass Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lo	R260295	5 Zamarripa, Roberto & Laura	11785 Creek View LN Conroe, TX 77385	White Oak Estates 03, Block 8, Lot 1
20 R260314 White Oak Estates PO BOX 219320 Houston, TX 77218-9320 White Oak Estates 02, Res B 21 R260305 Masson, Marcos V 11961 Scarlet Oak TRL Corroe, TX 77385 S952403-White Oak Estates 03, Block 8, Lot 11 (99 RE 22 R255790 Walker, Robert F & Mary C 11993 White Oak Run Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 20 23 R255791 Parker, Charlie E J R & 11997 White Oak Run Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 21 24 R255792 Hubbard, Larry E & Tina K 12001 White Oak Run Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 22 25 R255793 Hickman, Clyde David 8158 Little Scarlet St Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 22 26 R255797 Kelly, Rodney & Amanda 11799 White Oak TRL Conroe, TX 77385 S952402-White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 27-A 27 R255798 Sheppherd, Jason Bryant 11803 White Oak TRL Conroe, TX 77385 S952402-White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 27-B, 28 28 R255799 Villarreal, Edward & Juliana 11811 White Oak TRL Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 29 29 R255800 Villarreal, Juliana 11811 White Oak TRL Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 30 30 R255784 Kinne, Brendan M & Anne C 11971 White Oak Pass Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 13 31 R255786 Burton, Lee H 11979 White Oak Pass Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 15 33 R255788 Yater, C Randy 11987 White Oak Pass Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 15 34 R255789 Shook, Deweie & Kay 11997 White Oak Pass Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 16 35 R255789 Shook, Deweie & Kay 11997 White Oak Pass Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 17 36 R255780 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 19 37 R25584 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 19 38 R265000 Allen, John S & Katharine J 11724 Great Oak Blod Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 03, Block 2, Lot 1 39 R26000 Allen, John S & Katharine J 11724 Great Oak Blod Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 03, Block 2, Lot 1	R255823	3 Janacek Living Trust	11984 White Oak Rum Conroe, TX 77385	White Oak Estates 02, Block 3, Lot 2
21 R260305 Masson, Marcos V 11961 Scarlet Oak TRL Conroe, TX 77385 S952403-White Oak Estates 03, Block 8, Lot 11 (99 RE 22 R255790 Walker, Robert F & Mary C 11993 White Oak Run Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 20 23 R255791 Parker, Charlie E JR & 11997 White Oak Run Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 21 24 R255792 Hubbard, Larry E & Tina K 12001 White Oak Run Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 22 25 R255793 Hickman, Clyde David 8158 Little Scarlet St Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 23 26 R255797 Kelly, Rodney & Amanda 11799 White Oak TRL Conroe, TX 77385 S952402-White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 27-A 27 R255798 Sheppherd, Jason Bryant 11803 White Oak TRL Conroe, TX 77385 S952402-White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 27-B, 28 28 R255799 Villarreal, Juliana 11811 White Oak TRL Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 29 29 R255800 Villarreal, Juliana 11811 White Oak TRL Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 30 30 R255783 Heard, Jeffrey B & Daray A 11967 White Oak Pass Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1,	R255843	3 White Oak Estates	PO BOX 219320 Houston, TX 77218-9320	White Oak Estates 02, Res A
22 R255790 Walker, Robert F & Mary C 11993 White Oak Run Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 20 23 R255791 Parker, Charlie E JR & 11997 White Oak Run Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 21 24 R255792 Hubbard, Larry E & Tina K 12001 White Oak Run Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 22 25 R255793 Hickman, Clyde David 8158 Little Scarlet St Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 23 26 R255797 Kelly, Rodney & Amanda 11799 White Oak TRL Conroe, TX 77385 S952402-White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 27-A 27 R255798 Sheppherd, Jason Bryant 11803 White Oak TRL Conroe, TX 77385 S952402-White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 27-B, 28 28 R255799 Villarreal, Edward & Juliana 11811 White Oak TRL Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 29 29 R255800 Villarreal, Juliana 11811 White Oak TRL Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 30 30 R255783 Heard, Jeffrey B & Daray A 11967 White Oak Pass Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 13 31 R255786 Burton, Lee H 11971 White Oak Pass Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Blo	R260314	.4 White Oak Estates	PO BOX 219320 Houston, TX 77218-9320	White Oak Estates 02, Res B
23 R255791 Parker, Charlie E JR & 11997 White Oak Run Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 21 24 R255792 Hubbard, Larry E & Tina K 12001 White Oak Run Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 22 25 R255793 Hickman, Clyde David 8158 Little Scarlest St Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 23 26 R255797 Kelly, Rodney & Amanda 11799 White Oak TRL Conroe, TX 77385 S952402-White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 27-A 27 R255798 Sheppherd, Jason Bryant 11803 White Oak TRL Conroe, TX 77385 S952402-White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 27-B, 28 28 R255799 Villarreal, Edward & Juliana 11811 White Oak TRL Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 29-B, 28 29 R255800 Villarreal, Juliana 11811 White Oak Pass Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 30 30 R255783 Heard, Jeffrey B & Daray A 11967 White Oak Pass Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 13 31 R255785 Schenck Builders LLC 2257 N Loop 336 W #STE 379 Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 14 32 R255786 Burton, Lee H 11979 White Oak Pass Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1,	R260305	5 Masson, Marcos V	11961 Scarlet Oak TRL Conroe, TX 77385	S952403-White Oak Estates 03, Block 8, Lot 11 (99 REPLAT Block 1, Lot 8)
24 R255792 Hubbard, Larry E & Tina K 12001 White Oak Run Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 22 25 R255793 Hickman, Clyde David 8158 Little Scarlet St Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 23 26 R255797 Kelly, Rodney & Amanda 11799 White Oak TRL Conroe, TX 77385 S952402-White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 27-A 27 R255798 Sheppherd, Jason Bryant 11803 White Oak TRL Conroe, TX 77385 S952402-White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 27-B, 28 28 R255799 Villarreal, Edward & Juliana 11811 White Oak TRL Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 29 29 R255800 Villarreal, Juliana 11811 White Oak Pass Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 30 30 R255783 Heard, Jeffrey B & Daray A 11967 White Oak Pass Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 13 31 R255784 Kinne, Brendan M & Anne C 11971 White Oak Pass Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 15 33 R255785 Schenck Builders LLC 2257 N Loop 336 W #STE 379 Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 16 34 R255786 Burton, Lee H 11979 White Oak Pass Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates	R255790	0 Walker, Robert F & Mary C	11993 White Oak Run Conroe, TX 77385	White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 20
25 R255793 Hickman, Clyde David 8158 Little Scarlet St Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 23 26 R255797 Kelly, Rodney & Amanda 11799 White Oak TRL Conroe, TX 77385 S952402-White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 27-A 27 R255798 Sheppherd, Jason Bryant 11803 White Oak TRL Conroe, TX 77385 S952402-White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 29-B, 28 28 R255799 Villarreal, Edward & Juliana 11811 White Oak TRL Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 29 29 R255780 Villarreal, Juliana 11811 White Oak TRL Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 30 30 R255783 Heard, Jeffrey B & Daray A 11967 White Oak Pass Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 13 31 R255784 Kinne, Brendan M & Anne C 11971 White Oak Pass Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 14 32 R255785 Schenck Builders LLC 2257 N Loop 336 W #STE 379 Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 15 33 R255786 Burton, Lee H 11979 White Oak Pass Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 16 34 R255787 Holden, Charles 11983 White Oak Pass Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block	R255791	Parker, Charlie E JR &	11997 White Oak Run Conroe, TX 77385	White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 21
25 R255793 Hickman, Clyde David 8158 Little Scarlet St Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 23 26 R255797 Kelly, Rodney & Amanda 11799 White Oak TRL Conroe, TX 77385 S952402-White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 27-A 27 R255798 Sheppherd, Jason Bryant 11803 White Oak TRL Conroe, TX 77385 S952402-White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 29-B, 28 28 R255799 Villarreal, Edward & Juliana 11811 White Oak TRL Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 29 29 R255780 Villarreal, Juliana 11811 White Oak TRL Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 30 30 R255783 Heard, Jeffrey B & Daray A 11967 White Oak Pass Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 13 31 R255784 Kinne, Brendan M & Anne C 11971 White Oak Pass Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 14 32 R255785 Schenck Builders LLC 2257 N Loop 336 W #STE 379 Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 15 33 R255786 Burton, Lee H 11979 White Oak Pass Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 16 34 R255787 Holden, Charles 11983 White Oak Pass Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block	R255792	2 Hubbard, Larry E & Tina K	12001 White Oak Run Conroe, TX 77385	White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 22
26 R255797 Kelly, Rodney & Amanda 11799 White Oak TRL Conroe, TX 77385 S952402-White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 27-A 27 R255798 Sheppherd, Jason Bryant 11803 White Oak TRL Conroe, TX 77385 S952402-White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 29-Block 1, Lot 30-Block 1, Lot 30-Block 3, Lot 30-Block 4, Lot 30-Block 3, Lot 30-Block 4, Lot 40-Block 3, Lot 4,		3 Hickman, Clyde David	8158 Little Scarlet St Conroe, TX 77385	White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 23
R255798 Sheppherd, Jason Bryant 11803 White Oak TRL Conroe, TX 77385 S952402-White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 27-B, 28 R255799 Villarreal, Edward & Juliana 11811 White Oak TRL Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 29 R255800 Villarreal, Juliana 11811 White Oak TRL Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 30 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 30 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 13 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 13 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 13 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 14 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 15 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 16 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 17 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 18 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 18 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 18 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 19 White Oak Estates 02, Block 2, Lot 19 White Oak Estates 03, Block 2, Lot 2 White Oak Estates 03, Block 2, Lot 1	R255797	7 Kelly, Rodney & Amanda	11799 White Oak TRL Conroe, TX 77385	S952402-White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 27-A
28 R255799 Villarreal, Edward & Juliana 11811 White Oak TRL Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 29 29 R255800 Villarreal, Juliana 11811 White Oak TRL Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 30 30 R255783 Heard, Jeffrey B & Daray A 11967 White Oak Pass Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 13 31 R255784 Kinne, Brendan M & Anne C 11971 White Oak Pass Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 14 32 R255785 Schenck Builders LLC 2257 N Loop 336 W #STE 379 Conroe, TX 77304 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 15 33 R255786 Burton, Lee H 11979 White Oak Pass Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 16 34 R255787 Holden, Charles 11983 White Oak Pass Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 17 35 R255788 Yater, C Randy 11987 White Oak Pass Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 18 36 R255789 Shook, Deweie & Kay 11991 White Oak Pass Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 19 37 R255844 White Oak Estates PO BOX 219320 Houston, TX 77218-9320 White Oak Estates 03, Block 2, Lot 2 <		•	•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
R255800 Villarreal, Juliana 11811 White Oak TRL Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 30 R255783 Heard, Jeffrey B & Daray A 11967 White Oak Pass Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 13 R255784 Kinne, Brendan M & Anne C 11971 White Oak Pass Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 14 R255785 Schenck Builders LLC 2257 N Loop 336 W #STE 379 Conroe, TX 77304 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 15 R255786 Burton, Lee H 11979 White Oak Pass Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 16 R255787 Holden, Charles 11983 White Oak Pass Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 17 R255788 Yater, C Randy 11987 White Oak Pass Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 18 R255789 Shook, Deweie & Kay 11991 White Oak Pass Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 19 R255844 White Oak Estates PO BOX 219320 Houston, TX 77218-9320 White Oak Estates 02, Res B R260201 Warnement, Thomas & Janis L 11724 Great Oak Blvd Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 03, Block 2, Lot 2 R260200 Allen, John S & Katharine J 11720 Great Oak Blvd Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 03, Block 2, Lot 1	R255799	9 Villarreal, Edward & Juliana	11811 White Oak TRL Conroe, TX 77385	White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 29
30 R255783 Heard, Jeffrey B & Daray A 11967 White Oak Pass Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 13 31 R255784 Kinne, Brendan M & Anne C 11971 White Oak Pass Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 14 32 R255785 Schenck Builders LLC 2257 N Loop 336 W #STE 379 Conroe, TX 77304 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 15 33 R255786 Burton, Lee H 11979 White Oak Pass Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 16 34 R255787 Holden, Charles 11983 White Oak Pass Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 17 35 R255788 Yater, C Randy 11987 White Oak Pass Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 18 36 R255789 Shook, Deweie & Kay 11991 White Oak Pass Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 19 37 R255844 White Oak Estates PO BOX 219320 Houston, TX 77218-9320 White Oak Estates 02, Res B 38 R260201 Warnement, Thomas & Janis L 11724 Great Oak Blvd Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 03, Block 2, Lot 2 39 R260200 Allen, John S & Katharine J 11720 Great Oak Blvd Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 03, Block 2, Lot 1				
R255784 Kinne, Brendan M & Anne C 11971 White Oak Pass Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 14 R255785 Schenck Builders LLC 2257 N Loop 336 W #STE 379 Conroe, TX 77304 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 15 R255786 Burton, Lee H 11979 White Oak Pass Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 16 R255787 Holden, Charles 11983 White Oak Pass Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 17 R255788 Yater, C Randy 11987 White Oak Pass Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 18 R255789 Shook, Deweie & Kay 11991 White Oak Pass Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 19 R255844 White Oak Estates PO BOX 219320 Houston, TX 77218-9320 White Oak Estates 02, Res B R260201 Warnement, Thomas & Janis L 11724 Great Oak Blvd Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 03, Block 2, Lot 2 R260200 Allen, John S & Katharine J 11720 Great Oak Blvd Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 03, Block 2, Lot 1				
32 R255785 Schenck Builders LLC 2257 N Loop 336 W #STE 379 Conroe, TX 77304 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 15 33 R255786 Burton, Lee H 11979 White Oak Pass Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 16 34 R255787 Holden, Charles 11983 White Oak Pass Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 17 35 R255788 Yater, C Randy 11987 White Oak Pass Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 18 36 R255789 Shook, Deweie & Kay 11991 White Oak Pass Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 19 37 R255844 White Oak Estates PO BOX 219320 Houston, TX 77218-9320 White Oak Estates 02, Res B 38 R260201 Warnement, Thomas & Janis L 11724 Great Oak Blvd Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 03, Block 2, Lot 2 39 R260200 Allen, John S & Katharine J 11720 Great Oak Blvd Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 03, Block 2, Lot 1			•	
R255786 Burton, Lee H 11979 White Oak Pass Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 16 R255787 Holden, Charles 11983 White Oak Pass Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 17 R255788 Yater, C Randy 11987 White Oak Pass Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 18 R255789 Shook, Deweie & Kay 11991 White Oak Pass Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 19 R255844 White Oak Estates PO BOX 219320 Houston, TX 77218-9320 White Oak Estates 02, Res B R260201 Warnement, Thomas & Janis L 11724 Great Oak Blvd Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 03, Block 2, Lot 2 R260200 Allen, John S & Katharine J 11720 Great Oak Blvd Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 03, Block 2, Lot 1		•		
R255787 Holden, Charles 11983 White Oak Pass Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 17 R255788 Yater, C Randy 11987 White Oak Pass Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 18 R255789 Shook, Deweie & Kay 11991 White Oak Pass Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 19 R255844 White Oak Estates PO BOX 219320 Houston, TX 77218-9320 White Oak Estates 02, Res B R260201 Warnement, Thomas & Janis L 11724 Great Oak Blvd Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 03, Block 2, Lot 2 R260200 Allen, John S & Katharine J 11720 Great Oak Blvd Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 03, Block 2, Lot 1				
R255788 Yater, C Randy 11987 White Oak Pass Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 18 R255789 Shook, Deweie & Kay 11991 White Oak Pass Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 19 R255844 White Oak Estates PO BOX 219320 Houston, TX 77218-9320 White Oak Estates 02, Res B R260201 Warnement, Thomas & Janis L 11724 Great Oak Blvd Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 03, Block 2, Lot 2 R260200 Allen, John S & Katharine J 11720 Great Oak Blvd Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 03, Block 2, Lot 1		•	•	
R255789 Shook, Deweie & Kay 11991 White Oak Pass Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 19 White Oak Estates 02, Block 1, Lot 19 White Oak Estates 02, Res B R260201 Warnement, Thomas & Janis L 11724 Great Oak Blvd Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 03, Block 2, Lot 2 R260200 Allen, John S & Katharine J 11720 Great Oak Blvd Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 03, Block 2, Lot 1			•	
R255844 White Oak Estates PO BOX 219320 Houston, TX 77218-9320 White Oak Estates 02, Res B R260201 Warnement, Thomas & Janis L 11724 Great Oak Blvd Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 03, Block 2, Lot 2 R260200 Allen, John S & Katharine J 11720 Great Oak Blvd Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 03, Block 2, Lot 1		•	•	
R260201 Warnement, Thomas & Janis L 11724 Great Oak Blvd Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 03, Block 2, Lot 2 R260200 Allen, John S & Katharine J 11720 Great Oak Blvd Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 03, Block 2, Lot 1		•	•	
39 R260200 Allen, John S & Katharine J 11720 Great Oak Blvd Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 03, Block 2, Lot 1			·	·
		•	·	
		•	•	
41 R266200 Parks, Jackson W & Valerie C 11712 Great Oak Blvd Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 04, Block 3, Lot 12		•	•	• • •
42 R266199 Solano, Jessica 11708 Great Oak Blvd Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 04, Block 3, Lot 11		•		
43 R266198 Dees, Ryan & Kristen 11704 Great Oak Blvd Conroe, TX 77385 White Oak Estates 04, Block 3, Lot 10		•	·	
44 R266197 Moore, Jim E & Darlene 1631 Julia Park Dr. Spring, TX 77386 White Oak Estates 04, Block 3, Lot 9		· •		
45 R110047 Neuberger, Brandon & Heather 1680 Beech DR Conroe, TX 77385 Lake Chateau Woods 07, Block 8, Lot 24, 25, 26		•		
46 R110064 Maldonado, Fernando 10212 Long Leaf DR Conroe, TX 77385 Lake Chateau Woods 07, Block 10, Lot 5-B		5 .	•	

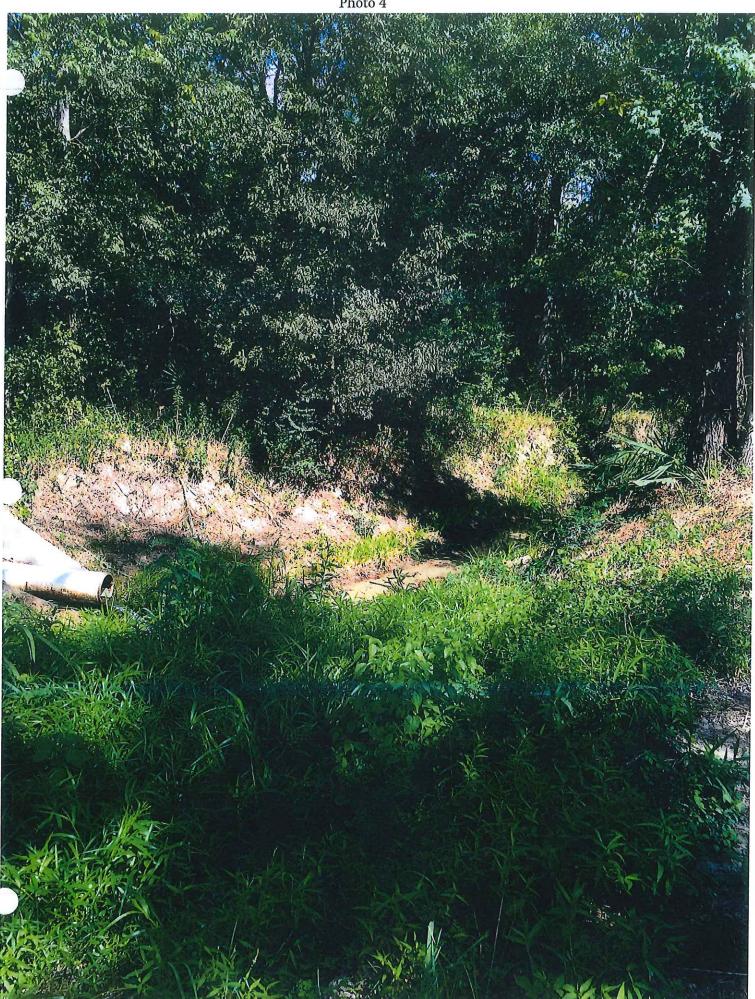
ATTACHMENT EOriginal Photographs





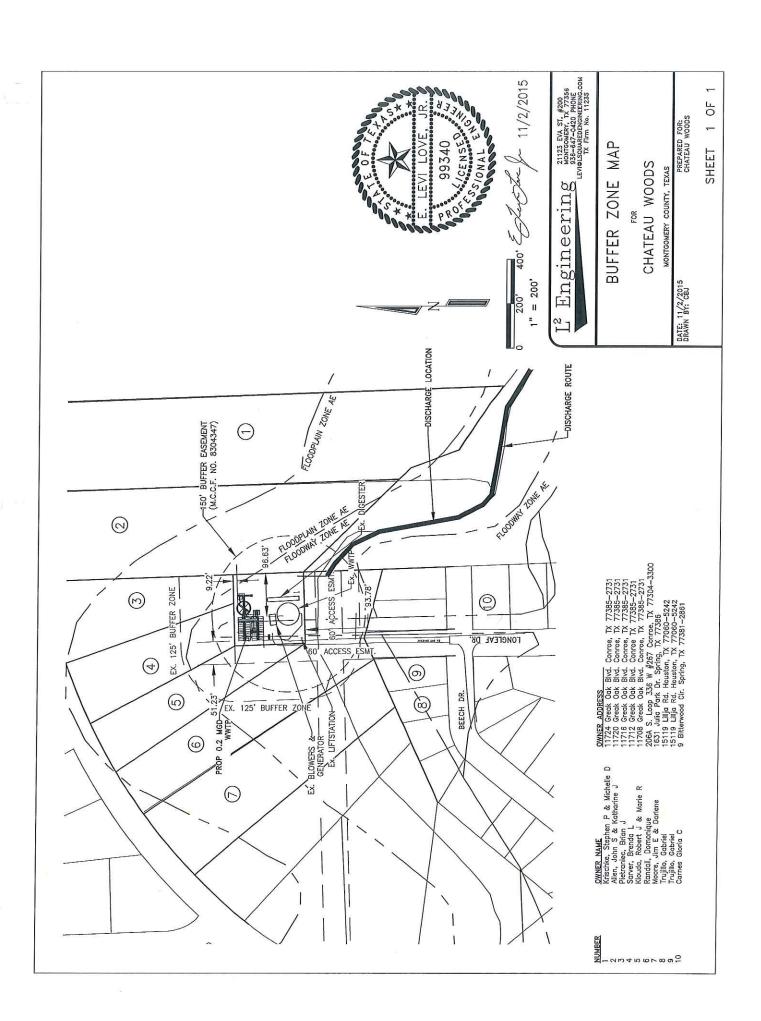








ATTACHMENT F Buffer Zone Map

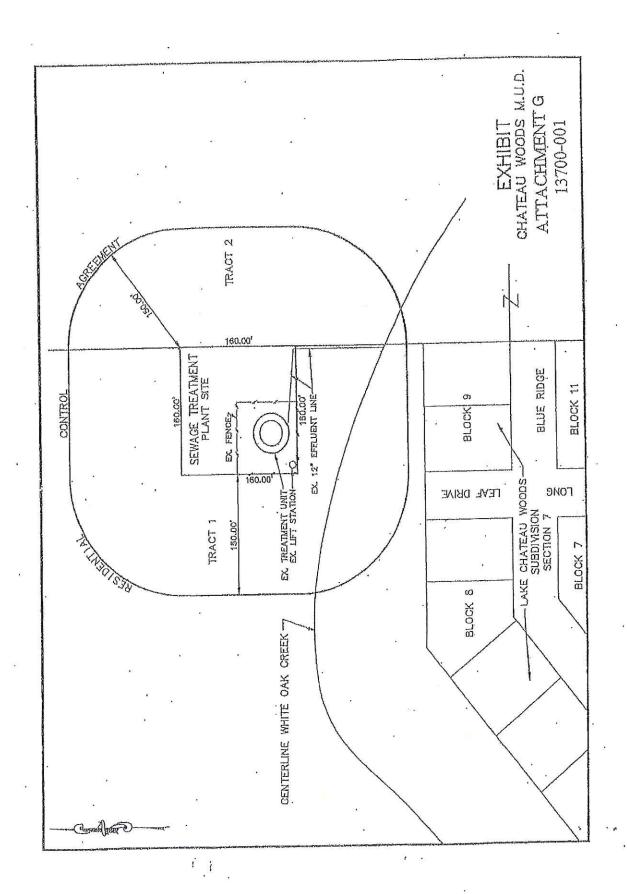


ATTACHMENT G Treatment Units

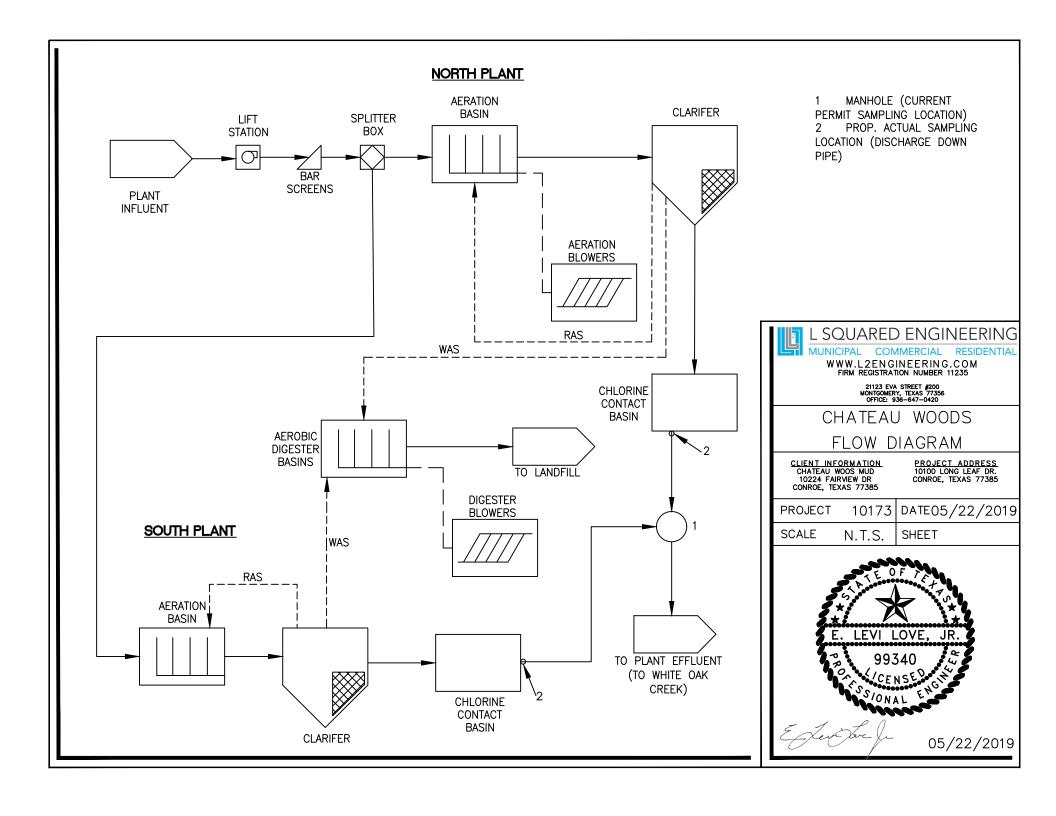
ATTACHMENT G

Existing Treatment Units	# of Units	Dimensions (L x W x D)
Manual Bar Screen (SP)	1	3'-0" wide
Clarifier #1 (SP)	1	32' Dia. X 9.5" SWD
Complete Mix Aeration Basin #1 (SP)	1	30' L x 9' W x 11' SWD
Complete Mix Aeration Basin #2 (SP)	1	45' L x 9' W x 11' SWD
Complete Mix Aeriation Basin #3 (SP)	1	35' L x 9' W x 11' SWD
Chlorine Contact Basin (SP)	1	14' L x 9' W x 9.25' SWD
Aerobic Sludge Digesters (SP)	2	35' L x 9' W x 11' SWD (ea)
Mechanical Bar Screen (NP)	1	3'-0" wide
Clarifer #2 (NP)	1	32' Dia. X 14' SWD
Aeration Basins #1 & 2 (NP)	1	52' L x 12' W x 10' SWD
Chlorine Contact Basin (NP)	1	16' L x 12' W x 12" H

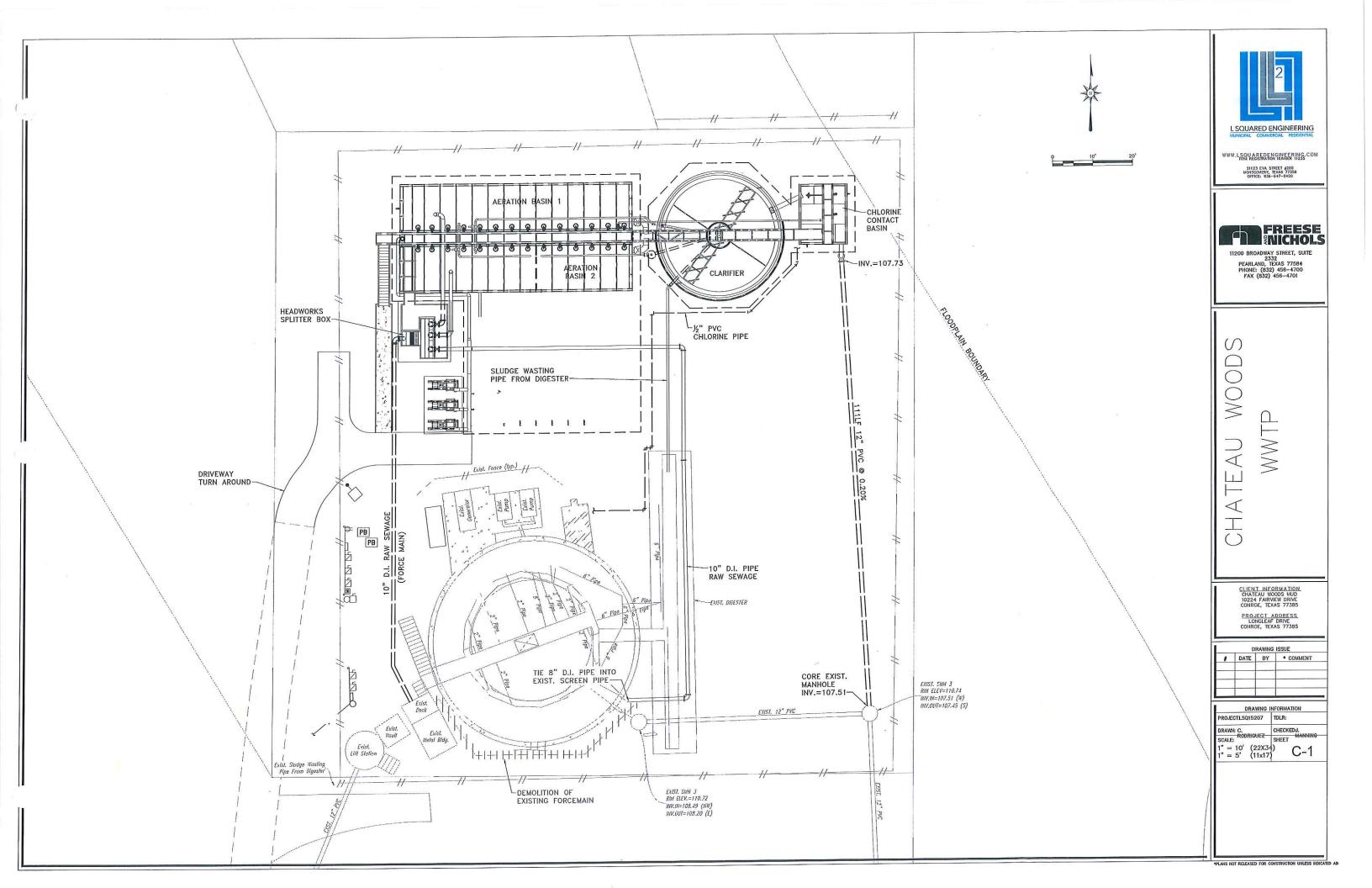
(NP) = North Plant (SP) = South Plant



ATTACHMENT H Flow Diagram



ATTACHMENT I Site Drawing



ATTACHMENT J Design Calculations

Attachment J

Chateau Woods MUD WWTP Facility Design Features

A. Emergency Power Requirements

In accordance with 30 TAC § 217.36 and due to the number and duration of power outages that have occurred in the past, the treatment facility must incorporate an on-site automatically starting generator capable of continuously operating all critical wastewater treatment system units. The fuel tank must be sized for a run time greater than the longest power in the power records. This generator will provide sufficient power for the following critical units at the plant:

- 1. 2 Influent Lift Station Pumps
- 2. Aeration Basin Blowers
- 3. 1- Final Clarifier Sludge Scrapers
- 4. 1 Return Activated Sludge Pump
- 5. Chlorination System
- 6. De-chlorination System
- 7. Effluent Metering Station
- 8. Lighting Panels and Control Equipment

An automatic transfer switch will be included to transfer electrical loads to the generator during an outage. In accordance with 30 TAC § 217.37, the disinfection system will automatically restart during a power outage and upon transfer back to the main power source.

B. Alarm Features

The control room will include a computer with graphic display of the treatment units that will indicate status and alarm conditions. The computer system will include an auto-dialer to alert facility personnel of the following conditions:

- 1. Power outage
- 2. Influent Lift Station Wet Well High Level
- 3. Aeration Basin Blowers
- 4. Final Clarifier
- C. Design Features for Reliability And Operating Flexibility
 The first treatment train has a capacity of 0.2 MGD. A second treatment train wad added with a capacity of 0.2 MGD.

- Influent Lift Station: The influent lift station will include submersible pumps sized to meet
 peak flow pumping capacity with the largest unit out of service. Level switches will
 automatically start and stop the pumps based on influent flows and rising and falling wet
 well levels. High wet well level will result in an alarm condition.
- 2. Aeration Basins: The first treatment train has one complete mix basin for aeration. The second treatment train includes three basins. Each capable of continuous operation. Piping and valves allow each unit to be individually isolated for draining, cleaning or repairs.

D. Overflow Prevention

The following design features will be used to prevent the overflow of wastewater from treatment units.

- 1. Based on 5 years of historical flow data, the facility design includes a peaking factor of 3.0 to ensure adequate hydraulic capacity.
- 2. The influent lift station will be designed with the capacity to pump peak flow with the largest single pump out of service.
- 3. The facility hydraulic design, including piping, channels, weirs, troughs and other features, will be sized to allow the 2-hour peak flow to pass through the facility without exceeding minimum freeboard requirements with any single treatment unit out of service.

Chateau Woods MUD WWTP Design Calculations

The design calculations are based on the following influent raw sewage characteristics:

<u>Parameter</u>	Concentration
BOD ₅	250 mg/L
TSS	250 mg/L

<u>Flow</u>	MGD	Gallons Per Day	Gallons Per Min
ADF (Q _{ave})	0.4	400,000	278
Peak 2-hr Flow (Qpk)	1.2	1,200,000	833

Loading	Pounds Per Day (lb/day)		
BOD ₅	834		
TSS	834		

The facility will be designed to produce an effluent quality in compliance with the limits mentioned in the TPDES Permit:

$CBOD_{5} =$	10 mg/L
TSS =	15 mg/L
$NH_3-N =$	2 mg/L
DO =	6 mg/L
Cl ₂ =	1 to 4 mg/L after 20 minutes detention time at peak flow

To meet the TPDES permit limits, the conventional activated sludge process with nitrification will be used. The lowest seven day mean reactor temperature was assumed to be between > than 15 °C. Hence, a maximum organic loading rate of 35 lbs BOD/day/1000ft3 was chosen for the activated sludge system design.

Aeration Basin		TCEQ Requires	Actual Provided
Max. Organic Loading rate (lbs/day/1000 ft ³)		35	31.38
Total Aeration Volume (ft ³)		23,829	26,576
Existing 0.2 MGD Train:			
Aeration Basin Volume =	10,976 ft ³		
Existing Second 0.2 MGD Train:			
Aeration Basin Volume =	15,600 ft ³		
		TCEQ Requires	Actual Provided
Oxygen Required (lb O ₂ /lb BOD ₅)		2.2	2.2
Oxygen Required (lb/day)		1,835	1,835
Air Provided (SCFM)		2,086	2,096
			(984 SCFM for existing, 1053
			SCFM for proposed train)

Per Chapter 217.155 "Aeration Equipment Sizing" Equation F.4

$RAF = \frac{(PPD BOD_{5}) \times (O_{2}/lb BOD_{5})}{}$ WOTE × 0.23 × 0.075 × 1440

Where:	
RAF=	Required Airflowrate (standard cubic feet per minute (SCFM))
PPD BODe=	Influent Organic Load in Pounds per Day

Ib 0₂/lb air @ 20° C minutes/day Ib air/cubic foot (cf) 0.23 = 1440 = 0.075 = WOTE =

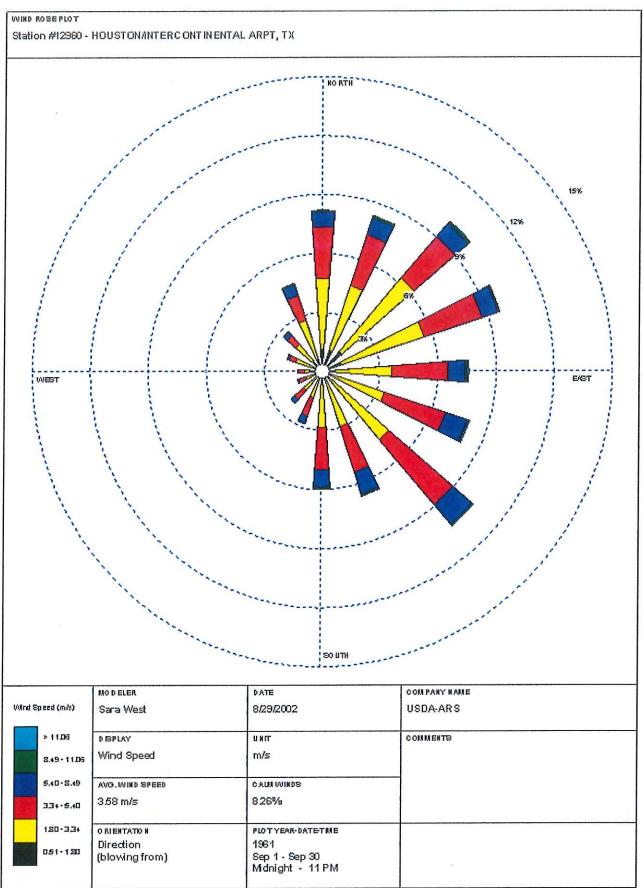
Wastewater Oxygen Transfer Efficiency (decimal)

If the design inlet temperature is above 24° C, the specific weight of air must be adjusted to the specific weight at the intake temperature.

Clean water oxygen transfer efficiency = 0.85% per ft of submergence 0.65 Correction factor for coarse bubble diffusers = 10.00 ft Diffuser submergence = Therefore, WOTE = 0.055 Requried air flow rate (RAF) = 1,337 SCFM RAF Correction Factor for 10 feet of submergence = 1.56 2,086 SCFM Corrected Required Airflow Rate =

Clarifier		TCEQ Requires	Actual Provided
Max. Surface Loading Rate (Qpk) (gallons/day/ft²)		1,200	794
15.70		1 000	1 511
Surface Area (ft²)		1,000	1,511
Existing 0.2 MGD Train:	22.2		
Clarifier dia =	32 ft		
Existing Second 0.2 MGD Train:			
Clarifier dia =	32 ft		
Detention Time (Q _{ok}) (hr) (Both clarifiers)		1.8	2.4
Volume (ft ³) (Both clarifiers)		12,032	16,123
Min. Side Water Depth (ft)		10	9.50 ft (existing)
The state of the s			12.00 ft (proposed)
		TCEQ Requires	Actual Provided
Chlorine Contact Basin			
Detention Time (Q _{pk}) (minutes)		20	27
Volume (Q _{pk}) (ft ³)		1,672	3,029
Existing 0.2 MGD Train:			
Chlorine Contact Basin Volume =	1,493 ft ³		
Existing Second 0.2 MGD Train:			
Chlorine Contact Basin Volume =	1,536 ft ³		
Aerobic Digester		TCEQ Requires	Actual Provided
MCRT at 20°C (days)		40	41
WAS Solids Production (lb/day)		Not Specified	776
Digester Sludge Solids Production (lb/day)		Not Specified	496
Required Solids in Digesters (lbs)		Not Specified	20,324
Digester Volume (ft ³)		Not Specified	16,290
Aeration Requirements (SCFM/1,000CF)		20	28
Air Flow Rate (SCFM)		325.8	452

ATTACHMENT KWind Rose



ATTACHMENT L Solids Management Plan

Sludge Management Plan Calculations

Influent Design Flow =

Influent BOD Concentration =

Aerobic Digester Volume = Aeration Basin MLSS =

WAS Sludge Concentration =

0.4 MGD

250 mg/L

16,290 ft³

2,000 to 3,000 mg/L

8000 mg/L

121,849 gallons

Slu	dge Production			
Solids Generated	100% Flow	75% Flow	50% Flow	25% Flow
Pounds of Influent BOD5 (lb/day)	834	626	417	209
Pounds of digested dry sludge (lb/day)*	496	372	248	124
Pounds of wet sludge produced**	24,820	18,615	12,410	6,205
Gallons of wet sludge produced	2,976	2,232	1,488	744

^{*} Assuming 0.8 lbs of dry sludge produced per pound of influent BOD consumed; and 45% reduction of VS.

^{** 2.0%} solids concentration in the digester

Slu	dge Removal Sche	dule		
Solids Generated	100% Flow	75% Flow	50% Flow	25% Flow
Days between Sludge Removal	14	14	30	30

The digested sludge will be removed from the digester for disposal on a regular basis as required.

The calculated mean cell residence time for the provided digester volume at 100% capacity is =

41 days

The annual average sludge production at 100% capacity will be =

496

lb/day (dry)

The digested sludge will be transported by registered hauler, C &R Water Supply Inc, Registration # 23162 to Atascocita or Security RDF, Permit Nos. H1307 and 1452-A, in Harris and Montgomery County respectively.

ATTACHMENT M Existing Permits

Jon Niermann, *Chairman*Emily Lindley, *Commissioner*Bobby Janecka, *Commissioner*Toby Baker, *Executive Director*



TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

Protecting Texas by Reducing and Preventing Pollution

November 13, 2019

Mr. David Schoop, President Chateau Woods Municipal Utility District 10224 Fairview Drive Conroe, Texas 77385

Re:

Chateau Woods Municipal Utility District, TPDES Permit No. WQ0013700001

(CN600647200; RN101702371)

Dear Mr. Schoop:

Enclosed is a copy of the above referenced water quality permit issued on behalf of the Executive Director pursuant to Chapter 26 of the Texas Water Code.

Self-reporting or Discharge Monitoring Forms and instructions will be forwarded to you from the Water Quality Management Information Systems Team so that you may comply with monitoring requirements. For existing facilities, revised forms will be forwarded if monitoring requirements have changed.

Enclosed is a "Notification of Completion of Wastewater Treatment Facilities" form. Use this form (if needed) when the facility begins to operate or goes into a new phase. The form notifies the agency when the proposed facility is completed or when it is placed in operation. This notification complies with the special provision incorporated into the permit, as applicable.

Should you have any questions, please contact Ms. Tong Li, E.I.T. of the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality's (TCEQ) Wastewater Permitting Section at (512) 239-4671 or if by correspondence, include (MC-148) in the letterhead address below.

Sincerely,

David W. Galindo, Director

Water Quality Division

DWG/TL/kb

cc: Mr. Levi Love, P.E., Engineer for the District, L Squared Engineering 21123 Eva Street, Suite 200, Montgomery, Texas 77356

and the



TPDES PERMIT NO. WQ0013700001 [For TCEQ office use only - EPA I.D. No. TX0090123]

TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY P.O. Box 13087 Austin, Texas 78711-3087

This is a renewal that replaces TPDES Permit No. WQ0013700001 issued on November 18, 2016.

PERMIT TO DISCHARGE WASTES

under provisions of Section 402 of the Clean Water Act and Chapter 26 of the Texas Water Code

Chateau Woods Municipal Utility District

whose mailing address is

10224 Fairview Drive Conroe, Texas 77385

is authorized to treat and discharge wastes from the Chateau Woods Municipal Utility District Wastewater Treatment Facility, SIC Code 4952

located at 10100 Longleaf Drive, Conroe, in Montgomery County, Texas 77385

to White Oak Creek, thence to impounded White Oak Creek; thence to White Oak Creek; thence to West Fork San Jacinto River in Segment No. 1004 of the San Jacinto River Basin

only according to effluent limitations, monitoring requirements, and other conditions set forth in this permit, as well as the rules of the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ), the laws of the State of Texas, and other orders of the TCEQ. The issuance of this permit does not grant to the permittee the right to use private or public property for conveyance of wastewater along the discharge route described in this permit. This includes, but is not limited to, property belonging to any individual, partnership, corporation or other entity. Neither does this permit authorize any invasion of personal rights nor any violation of federal, state, or local laws or regulations. It is the responsibility of the permittee to acquire property rights as may be necessary to use the discharge route.

This permit shall expire at midnight, five years from the date of issuance.

ISSUED DATE: November 5, 2019

For the Commission

EFFLUENT LIMITATIONS AND MONITORING REQUIREMENTS

During the period beginning upon the date of issuance and lasting through the date of expiration, the permittee is authorized to discharge subject to the following effluent limitations: The daily average flow of effluent shall not exceed 0.40 million gallons per day (MGD), nor shall the average discharge during any twohour period (2-hour peak) exceed 833 gallons per minute (gpm).*

Min. Self-Monitoring Requirements	Report Daily Avg. & Max. Single Grab Measurement Sample Type Frequency	Continuous Totalizing Meter	One/week Grab	One/week Grab	One/week Grab	One/month Grab
	Single Grab mg/l	N/A	32	09	15	200
itations	7-day Avg Daily Max mg/l mg/l	Report	22	40	10	N/A
Discharge Limitations	7-day Avg mg/l	N/A	12	25	5	N/A
	Daily Avg mg/l (lbs/day)	Report	7 (23)	15 (50)	2 (6.7)	63
Effluent Characteristic		Flow, MGD	Carbonaceous Biochemical Oxygen Demand (5-day)	Total Suspended Solids	Ammonia Nitrogen	E. coli, CFU or MPN/100 ml 63

*The proposed 0.4 MGD facility is a combination of the existing 0.2 MGD facility with a peak flow of 0.4 MGD and a new 0.2 MGD facility with a peak flow of 0.8 MGD.

- The effluent shall contain a chlorine residual of at least 1.0 mg/l and shall not exceed a chlorine residual of 4.0 mg/l after a detention time of at least 20 minutes (based on peak flow), and shall be monitored five times per week by grab sample at each chlorine contact chamber. An equivalent method of disinfection may be substituted only with prior approval of the Executive Director. તં
- The pH shall not be less than 6.0 standard units nor greater than 9.0 standard units and shall be monitored once per month by grab
- Effluent monitoring samples shall be taken at the following location(s): Following the final treatment unit. 5

There shall be no discharge of floating solids or visible foam in other than trace amounts and no discharge of visible oil.

4

- The effluent shall contain minimum dissolved oxygen of 4.0 mg/l and shall be monitored once per week by grab sample. 9

DEFINITIONS AND STANDARD PERMIT CONDITIONS

As required by Title 30 Texas Administrative Code (TAC) Chapter 305, certain regulations appear as standard conditions in waste discharge permits. 30 TAC § 305.121 - 305.129 (relating to Permit Characteristics and Conditions) as promulgated under the Texas Water Code (TWC) §§ 5.103 and 5.105, and the Texas Health and Safety Code (THSC) §§ 361.017 and 361.024(a), establish the characteristics and standards for waste discharge permits, including sewage sludge, and those sections of 40 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 122 adopted by reference by the Commission. The following text includes these conditions and incorporates them into this permit. All definitions in TWC § 26.001 and 30 TAC Chapter 305 shall apply to this permit and are incorporated by reference. Some specific definitions of words or phrases used in this permit are as follows:

1. Flow Measurements

- a. Annual average flow the arithmetic average of all daily flow determinations taken within the preceding 12 consecutive calendar months. The annual average flow determination shall consist of daily flow volume determinations made by a totalizing meter, charted on a chart recorder and limited to major domestic wastewater discharge facilities with one million gallons per day or greater permitted flow.
- b. Daily average flow the arithmetic average of all determinations of the daily flow within a period of one calendar month. The daily average flow determination shall consist of determinations made on at least four separate days. If instantaneous measurements are used to determine the daily flow, the determination shall be the arithmetic average of all instantaneous measurements taken during that month. Daily average flow determination for intermittent discharges shall consist of a minimum of three flow determinations on days of discharge.
- c. Daily maximum flow the highest total flow for any 24-hour period in a calendar month.
- d. Instantaneous flow the measured flow during the minimum time required to interpret the flow measuring device.
- e. 2-hour peak flow (domestic wastewater treatment plants) the maximum flow sustained for a two-hour period during the period of daily discharge. The average of multiple measurements of instantaneous maximum flow within a two-hour period may be used to calculate the 2-hour peak flow.
- f. Maximum 2-hour peak flow (domestic wastewater treatment plants) the highest 2-hour peak flow for any 24-hour period in a calendar month.

2. Concentration Measurements

- a. Daily average concentration the arithmetic average of all effluent samples, composite or grab as required by this permit, within a period of one calendar month, consisting of at least four separate representative measurements.
 - i. For domestic wastewater treatment plants When four samples are not available in a calendar month, the arithmetic average (weighted by flow) of all values in the previous four consecutive month period consisting of at least four measurements shall be utilized as the daily average concentration.

- ii. For all other wastewater treatment plants When four samples are not available in a calendar month, the arithmetic average (weighted by flow) of all values taken during the month shall be utilized as the daily average concentration.
- b. 7-day average concentration the arithmetic average of all effluent samples, composite or grab as required by this permit, within a period of one calendar week, Sunday through Saturday.
- c. Daily maximum concentration the maximum concentration measured on a single day, by the sample type specified in the permit, within a period of one calendar month.
- d. Daily discharge the discharge of a pollutant measured during a calendar day or any 24-hour period that reasonably represents the calendar day for purposes of sampling. For pollutants with limitations expressed in terms of mass, the daily discharge is calculated as the total mass of the pollutant discharged over the sampling day. For pollutants with limitations expressed in other units of measurement, the daily discharge is calculated as the average measurement of the pollutant over the sampling day.

The daily discharge determination of concentration made using a composite sample shall be the concentration of the composite sample. When grab samples are used, the daily discharge determination of concentration shall be the arithmetic average (weighted by flow value) of all samples collected during that day.

- e. Bacteria concentration (*E. coli* or Enterococci) Colony Forming Units (CFU) or Most Probable Number (MPN) of bacteria per 100 milliliters effluent. The daily average bacteria concentration is a geometric mean of the values for the effluent samples collected in a calendar month. The geometric mean shall be determined by calculating the nth root of the product of all measurements made in a calendar month, where n equals the number of measurements made; or, computed as the antilogarithm of the arithmetic mean of the logarithms of all measurements made in a calendar month. For any measurement of bacteria equaling zero, a substituted value of one shall be made for input into either computation method. If specified, the 7-day average for bacteria is the geometric mean of the values for all effluent samples collected during a calendar week.
- f. Daily average loading (lbs/day) the arithmetic average of all daily discharge loading calculations during a period of one calendar month. These calculations must be made for each day of the month that a parameter is analyzed. The daily discharge, in terms of mass (lbs/day), is calculated as (Flow, MGD x Concentration, mg/l x 8.34).
- g. Daily maximum loading (lbs/day) the highest daily discharge, in terms of mass (lbs/day), within a period of one calendar month.

Sample Type

a. Composite sample - For domestic wastewater, a composite sample is a sample made up of a minimum of three effluent portions collected in a continuous 24-hour period or during the period of daily discharge if less than 24 hours, and combined in volumes proportional to flow, and collected at the intervals required by 30 TAC § 319.9 (a). For industrial wastewater, a composite sample is a sample made up of a minimum of three effluent portions collected in a continuous 24-hour period or during the period of daily discharge if less than 24 hours, and combined in volumes proportional to flow, and collected at the intervals required by 30 TAC § 319.9 (b).

- b. Grab sample an individual sample collected in less than 15 minutes.
- 4. Treatment Facility (facility) wastewater facilities used in the conveyance, storage, treatment, recycling, reclamation and/or disposal of domestic sewage, industrial wastes, agricultural wastes, recreational wastes, or other wastes including sludge handling or disposal facilities under the jurisdiction of the Commission.
- 5. The term "sewage sludge" is defined as solid, semi-solid, or liquid residue generated during the treatment of domestic sewage in 30 TAC Chapter 312. This includes the solids that have not been classified as hazardous waste separated from wastewater by unit processes.
- 6. Bypass the intentional diversion of a waste stream from any portion of a treatment facility.

MONITORING AND REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

1. Self-Reporting

Monitoring results shall be provided at the intervals specified in the permit. Unless otherwise specified in this permit or otherwise ordered by the Commission, the permittee shall conduct effluent sampling and reporting in accordance with 30 TAC §§ 319.4 - 319.12. Unless otherwise specified, effluent monitoring data shall be submitted each month, to the Compliance Monitoring Team of the Enforcement Division (MC 224), by the 20th day of the following month for each discharge which is described by this permit whether or not a discharge is made for that month. Monitoring results must be submitted online using the NetDMR reporting system available through the TCEQ website unless the permittee requests and obtains an electronic reporting waiver. Monitoring results must be signed and certified as required by Monitoring and Reporting Requirements No. 10.

As provided by state law, the permittee is subject to administrative, civil and criminal penalties, as applicable, for negligently or knowingly violating the Clean Water Act (CWA); TWC §§ 26, 27, and 28; and THSC § 361, including but not limited to knowingly making any false statement, representation, or certification on any report, record, or other document submitted or required to be maintained under this permit, including monitoring reports or reports of compliance or noncompliance, or falsifying, tampering with or knowingly rendering inaccurate any monitoring device or method required by this permit or violating any other requirement imposed by state or federal regulations.

2. Test Procedures

- a. Unless otherwise specified in this permit, test procedures for the analysis of pollutants shall comply with procedures specified in 30 TAC §§ 319.11 319.12. Measurements, tests, and calculations shall be accurately accomplished in a representative manner.
- b. All laboratory tests submitted to demonstrate compliance with this permit must meet the requirements of 30 TAC § 25, Environmental Testing Laboratory Accreditation and Certification.

3. Records of Results

- a. Monitoring samples and measurements shall be taken at times and in a manner so as to be representative of the monitored activity.
- b. Except for records of monitoring information required by this permit related to the permittee's sewage sludge use and disposal activities, which shall be retained for a period

of at least five years (or longer as required by 40 CFR Part 503), monitoring and reporting records, including strip charts and records of calibration and maintenance, copies of all records required by this permit, records of all data used to complete the application for this permit, and the certification required by 40 CFR § 264.73(b)(9) shall be retained at the facility site, or shall be readily available for review by a TCEQ representative for a period of three years from the date of the record or sample, measurement, report, application or certification. This period shall be extended at the request of the Executive Director.

- c. Records of monitoring activities shall include the following:
 - i. date, time and place of sample or measurement;
 - ii. identity of individual who collected the sample or made the measurement.
 - iii. date and time of analysis;
 - iv. identity of the individual and laboratory who performed the analysis;
 - v. the technique or method of analysis; and
 - vi. the results of the analysis or measurement and quality assurance/quality control records.

The period during which records are required to be kept shall be automatically extended to the date of the final disposition of any administrative or judicial enforcement action that may be instituted against the permittee.

4. Additional Monitoring by Permittee

If the permittee monitors any pollutant at the location(s) designated herein more frequently than required by this permit using approved analytical methods as specified above, all results of such monitoring shall be included in the calculation and reporting of the values submitted on the approved self-report form. Increased frequency of sampling shall be indicated on the self-report form.

5. Calibration of Instruments

All automatic flow measuring or recording devices and all totalizing meters for measuring flows shall be accurately calibrated by a trained person at plant start-up and as often thereafter as necessary to ensure accuracy, but not less often than annually unless authorized by the Executive Director for a longer period. Such person shall verify in writing that the device is operating properly and giving accurate results. Copies of the verification shall be retained at the facility site and/or shall be readily available for review by a TCEQ representative for a period of three years.

6. Compliance Schedule Reports

Reports of compliance or noncompliance with, or any progress reports on, interim and final requirements contained in any compliance schedule of the permit shall be submitted no later than 14 days following each schedule date to the Regional Office and the Compliance Monitoring Team of the Enforcement Division (MC 224).

7. Noncompliance Notification

- a. In accordance with 30 TAC § 305.125(9) any noncompliance which may endanger human health or safety, or the environment shall be reported by the permittee to the TCEQ. Except as allowed by 30 TAC § 305.132, report of such information shall be provided orally or by facsimile transmission (FAX) to the Regional Office within 24 hours of becoming aware of the noncompliance. A written submission of such information shall also be provided by the permittee to the Regional Office and the Compliance Monitoring Team of the Enforcement Division (MC 224) within five working days of becoming aware of the noncompliance. For Publicly Owned Treatment Works (POTWs), effective September 1, 2020, the permittee must submit the written report for unauthorized discharges and unanticipated bypasses that exceed any effluent limit in the permit using the online electronic reporting system available through the TCEQ website unless the permittee requests and obtains an electronic reporting waiver. The written submission shall contain a description of the noncompliance and its cause; the potential danger to human health or safety, or the environment; the period of noncompliance, including exact dates and times; if the noncompliance has not been corrected, the time it is expected to continue; and steps taken or planned to reduce, eliminate, and prevent recurrence of the noncompliance, and to mitigate its adverse effects.
- b. The following violations shall be reported under Monitoring and Reporting Requirement 7.a.:
 - Unauthorized discharges as defined in Permit Condition 2(g).
 - ii. Any unanticipated bypass that exceeds any effluent limitation in the permit.
 - iii. Violation of a permitted maximum daily discharge limitation for pollutants listed specifically in the Other Requirements section of an Industrial TPDES permit.
- c. In addition to the above, any effluent violation which deviates from the permitted effluent limitation by more than 40% shall be reported by the permittee in writing to the Regional Office and the Compliance Monitoring Team of the Enforcement Division (MC 224) within 5 working days of becoming aware of the noncompliance.
- d. Any noncompliance other than that specified in this section, or any required information not submitted or submitted incorrectly, shall be reported to the Compliance Monitoring Team of the Enforcement Division (MC 224) as promptly as possible. For effluent limitation violations, noncompliances shall be reported on the approved self-report form.
- 8. In accordance with the procedures described in 30 TAC §§ 35.301 35.303 (relating to Water Quality Emergency and Temporary Orders) if the permittee knows in advance of the need for a bypass, it shall submit prior notice by applying for such authorization.
- Changes in Discharges of Toxic Substances
 - All existing manufacturing, commercial, mining, and silvicultural permittees shall notify the Regional Office, orally or by facsimile transmission within 24 hours, and both the Regional Office and the Compliance Monitoring Team of the Enforcement Division (MC 224) in writing within five (5) working days, after becoming aware of or having reason to believe:
 - That any activity has occurred or will occur which would result in the discharge, on a routine or frequent basis, of any toxic pollutant listed at 40 CFR Part 122, Appendix D,

Tables II and III (excluding Total Phenols) which is not limited in the permit, if that discharge will exceed the highest of the following "notification levels":

- One hundred micrograms per liter (100 μg/L);
- ii. Two hundred micrograms per liter (200 μ g/L) for acrolein and acrylonitrile; five hundred micrograms per liter (500 μ g/L) for 2,4-dinitrophenol and for 2-methyl-4,6-dinitrophenol; and one milligram per liter (1 mg/L) for antimony;
- iii. Five (5) times the maximum concentration value reported for that pollutant in the permit application; or
- iv. The level established by the TCEQ.
- b. That any activity has occurred or will occur which would result in any discharge, on a nonroutine or infrequent basis, of a toxic pollutant which is not limited in the permit, if that discharge will exceed the highest of the following "notification levels":
 - i. Five hundred micrograms per liter (500 μg/L);
 - ii. One milligram per liter (1 mg/L) for antimony;
 - iii. Ten (10) times the maximum concentration value reported for that pollutant in the permit application; or
 - iv. The level established by the TCEQ.

10. Signatories to Reports

All reports and other information requested by the Executive Director shall be signed by the person and in the manner required by 30 TAC § 305.128 (relating to Signatories to Reports).

- 11. All POTWs must provide adequate notice to the Executive Director of the following:
 - a. Any new introduction of pollutants into the POTW from an indirect discharger which would be subject to CWA § 301 or § 306 if it were directly discharging those pollutants;
 - b. Any substantial change in the volume or character of pollutants being introduced into that POTW by a source introducing pollutants into the POTW at the time of issuance of the permit; and
 - c. For the purpose of this paragraph, adequate notice shall include information on:
 - i. The quality and quantity of effluent introduced into the POTW; and
 - ii. Any anticipated impact of the change on the quantity or quality of effluent to be discharged from the POTW.

PERMIT CONDITIONS

- 1. General
 - a. When the permittee becomes aware that it failed to submit any relevant facts in a permit

- application, or submitted incorrect information in an application or in any report to the Executive Director, it shall promptly submit such facts or information.
- b. This permit is granted on the basis of the information supplied and representations made by the permittee during action on an application, and relying upon the accuracy and completeness of that information and those representations. After notice and opportunity for a hearing, this permit may be modified, suspended, or revoked, in whole or in part, in accordance with 30 TAC Chapter 305, Subchapter D, during its term for good cause including, but not limited to, the following:
 - i. Violation of any terms or conditions of this permit;
 - ii. Obtaining this permit by misrepresentation or failure to disclose fully all relevant facts; or
 - iii. A change in any condition that requires either a temporary or permanent reduction or elimination of the authorized discharge.
- c. The permittee shall furnish to the Executive Director, upon request and within a reasonable time, any information to determine whether cause exists for amending, revoking, suspending or terminating the permit. The permittee shall also furnish to the Executive Director, upon request, copies of records required to be kept by the permit.

2. Compliance

- a. Acceptance of the permit by the person to whom it is issued constitutes acknowledgment and agreement that such person will comply with all the terms and conditions embodied in the permit, and the rules and other orders of the Commission.
- b. The permittee has a duty to comply with all conditions of the permit. Failure to comply with any permit condition constitutes a violation of the permit and the Texas Water Code or the Texas Health and Safety Code, and is grounds for enforcement action, for permit amendment, revocation, or suspension, or for denial of a permit renewal application or an application for a permit for another facility.
- c. It shall not be a defense for a permittee in an enforcement action that it would have been necessary to halt or reduce the permitted activity in order to maintain compliance with the conditions of the permit.
- d. The permittee shall take all reasonable steps to minimize or prevent any discharge or sludge use or disposal or other permit violation that has a reasonable likelihood of adversely affecting human health or the environment.
- e. Authorization from the Commission is required before beginning any change in the permitted facility or activity that may result in noncompliance with any permit requirements.
- f. A permit may be amended, suspended and reissued, or revoked for cause in accordance with 30 TAC §§ 305.62 and 305.66 and TWC§ 7.302. The filing of a request by the permittee for a permit amendment, suspension and reissuance, or termination, or a notification of planned changes or anticipated noncompliance, does not stay any permit condition.
- g. There shall be no unauthorized discharge of wastewater or any other waste. For the

- purpose of this permit, an unauthorized discharge is considered to be any discharge of wastewater into or adjacent to water in the state at any location not permitted as an outfall or otherwise defined in the Other Requirements section of this permit.
- h. In accordance with 30 TAC § 305.535(a), the permittee may allow any bypass to occur from a TPDES permitted facility which does not cause permitted effluent limitations to be exceeded or an unauthorized discharge to occur, but only if the bypass is also for essential maintenance to assure efficient operation.
- i. The permittee is subject to administrative, civil, and criminal penalties, as applicable, under TWC §§ 7.051 7.075 (relating to Administrative Penalties), 7.101 7.111 (relating to Civil Penalties), and 7.141 7.202 (relating to Criminal Offenses and Penalties) for violations including, but not limited to, negligently or knowingly violating the federal CWA §§ 301, 302, 306, 307, 308, 318, or 405, or any condition or limitation implementing any sections in a permit issued under the CWA § 402, or any requirement imposed in a pretreatment program approved under the CWA §§ 402 (a)(3) or 402 (b)(8).

3. Inspections and Entry

- a. Inspection and entry shall be allowed as prescribed in the TWC Chapters 26, 27, and 28, and THSC § 361.
- b. The members of the Commission and employees and agents of the Commission are entitled to enter any public or private property at any reasonable time for the purpose of inspecting and investigating conditions relating to the quality of water in the state or the compliance with any rule, regulation, permit or other order of the Commission. Members, employees, or agents of the Commission and Commission contractors are entitled to enter public or private property at any reasonable time to investigate or monitor or, if the responsible party is not responsive or there is an immediate danger to public health or the environment, to remove or remediate a condition related to the quality of water in the state. Members, employees, Commission contractors, or agents acting under this authority who enter private property shall observe the establishment's rules and regulations concerning safety, internal security, and fire protection, and if the property has management in residence, shall notify management or the person then in charge of his presence and shall exhibit proper credentials. If any member, employee, Commission contractor, or agent is refused the right to enter in or on public or private property under this authority, the Executive Director may invoke the remedies authorized in TWC § 7.002. The statement above, that Commission entry shall occur in accordance with an establishment's rules and regulations concerning safety, internal security, and fire protection, is not grounds for denial or restriction of entry to any part of the facility, but merely describes the Commission's duty to observe appropriate rules and regulations during an inspection.

4. Permit Amendment and/or Renewal

- a. The permittee shall give notice to the Executive Director as soon as possible of any planned physical alterations or additions to the permitted facility if such alterations or additions would require a permit amendment or result in a violation of permit requirements. Notice shall also be required under this paragraph when:
 - i. The alteration or addition to a permitted facility may meet one of the criteria for

- determining whether a facility is a new source in accordance with 30 TAC § 305.534 (relating to New Sources and New Dischargers); or
- ii. The alteration or addition could significantly change the nature or increase the quantity of pollutants discharged. This notification applies to pollutants that are subject neither to effluent limitations in the permit, nor to notification requirements in Monitoring and Reporting Requirements No. 9; or
- iii. The alteration or addition results in a significant change in the permittee's sludge use or disposal practices, and such alteration, addition, or change may justify the application of permit conditions that are different from or absent in the existing permit, including notification of additional use or disposal sites not reported during the permit application process or not reported pursuant to an approved land application plan.
- b. Prior to any facility modifications, additions, or expansions that will increase the plant capacity beyond the permitted flow, the permittee must apply for and obtain proper authorization from the Commission before commencing construction.
- c. The permittee must apply for an amendment or renewal at least 180 days prior to expiration of the existing permit in order to continue a permitted activity after the expiration date of the permit. If an application is submitted prior to the expiration date of the permit, the existing permit shall remain in effect until the application is approved, denied, or returned. If the application is returned or denied, authorization to continue such activity shall terminate upon the effective date of the action. If an application is not submitted prior to the expiration date of the permit, the permit shall expire and authorization to continue such activity shall terminate.
- d. Prior to accepting or generating wastes which are not described in the permit application or which would result in a significant change in the quantity or quality of the existing discharge, the permittee must report the proposed changes to the Commission. The permittee must apply for a permit amendment reflecting any necessary changes in permit conditions, including effluent limitations for pollutants not identified and limited by this permit.
- e. In accordance with the TWC § 26.029(b), after a public hearing, notice of which shall be given to the permittee, the Commission may require the permittee, from time to time, for good cause, in accordance with applicable laws, to conform to new or additional conditions.
- f. If any toxic effluent standard or prohibition (including any schedule of compliance specified in such effluent standard or prohibition) is promulgated under CWA § 307(a) for a toxic pollutant which is present in the discharge and that standard or prohibition is more stringent than any limitation on the pollutant in this permit, this permit shall be modified or revoked and reissued to conform to the toxic effluent standard or prohibition. The permittee shall comply with effluent standards or prohibitions established under CWA § 307(a) for toxic pollutants within the time provided in the regulations that established those standards or prohibitions, even if the permit has not yet been modified to incorporate the requirement.

5. Permit Transfer

a. Prior to any transfer of this permit, Commission approval must be obtained. The Commission shall be notified in writing of any change in control or ownership of

facilities authorized by this permit. Such notification should be sent to the Applications Review and Processing Team (MC 148) of the Water Quality Division.

- b. A permit may be transferred only according to the provisions of 30 TAC § 305.64 (relating to Transfer of Permits) and 30 TAC § 50.133 (relating to Executive Director Action on Application or WQMP update).
- 6. Relationship to Hazardous Waste Activities

This permit does not authorize any activity of hazardous waste storage, processing, or disposal that requires a permit or other authorization pursuant to the Texas Health and Safety Code.

7. Relationship to Water Rights

Disposal of treated effluent by any means other than discharge directly to water in the state must be specifically authorized in this permit and may require a permit pursuant to TWC Chapter 11.

8. Property Rights

A permit does not convey any property rights of any sort, or any exclusive privilege.

9. Permit Enforceability

The conditions of this permit are severable, and if any provision of this permit, or the application of any provision of this permit to any circumstances, is held invalid, the application of such provision to other circumstances, and the remainder of this permit, shall not be affected thereby.

10. Relationship to Permit Application

The application pursuant to which the permit has been issued is incorporated herein; provided, however, that in the event of a conflict between the provisions of this permit and the application, the provisions of the permit shall control.

- 11. Notice of Bankruptcy
 - a. Each permittee shall notify the Executive Director, in writing, immediately following the filing of a voluntary or involuntary petition for bankruptcy under any chapter of Title 11 (Bankruptcy) of the United States Code (11 USC) by or against:
 - i. the permittee;
 - ii. an entity (as that term is defined in 11 USC, § 101(14)) controlling the permittee or listing the permit or permittee as property of the estate; or
 - iii. an affiliate (as that term is defined in 11 USC, § 101(2)) of the permittee.
 - b. This notification must indicate:
 - i. the name of the permittee and the permit number(s);
 - ii. the bankruptcy court in which the petition for bankruptcy was filed; and

iii. the date of filing of the petition.

OPERATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

- 1. The permittee shall at all times ensure that the facility and all of its systems of collection, treatment, and disposal are properly operated and maintained. This includes, but is not limited to, the regular, periodic examination of wastewater solids within the treatment plant by the operator in order to maintain an appropriate quantity and quality of solids inventory as described in the various operator training manuals and according to accepted industry standards for process control. Process control, maintenance, and operations records shall be retained at the facility site, or shall be readily available for review by a TCEQ representative, for a period of three years.
- 2. Upon request by the Executive Director, the permittee shall take appropriate samples and provide proper analysis in order to demonstrate compliance with Commission rules. Unless otherwise specified in this permit or otherwise ordered by the Commission, the permittee shall comply with all applicable provisions of 30 TAC Chapter 312 concerning sewage sludge use and disposal and 30 TAC §§ 319.21 319.29 concerning the discharge of certain hazardous metals.
- 3. Domestic wastewater treatment facilities shall comply with the following provisions:
 - a. The permittee shall notify the Municipal Permits Team, Wastewater Permitting Section (MC 148) of the Water Quality Division, in writing, of any facility expansion at least 90 days prior to conducting such activity.
 - b. The permittee shall submit a closure plan for review and approval to the Municipal Permits Team, Wastewater Permitting Section (MC 148) of the Water Quality Division, for any closure activity at least 90 days prior to conducting such activity. Closure is the act of permanently taking a waste management unit or treatment facility out of service and includes the permanent removal from service of any pit, tank, pond, lagoon, surface impoundment and/or other treatment unit regulated by this permit.
- 4. The permittee is responsible for installing prior to plant start-up, and subsequently maintaining, adequate safeguards to prevent the discharge of untreated or inadequately treated wastes during electrical power failures by means of alternate power sources, standby generators, and/or retention of inadequately treated wastewater.
- 5. Unless otherwise specified, the permittee shall provide a readily accessible sampling point and, where applicable, an effluent flow measuring device or other acceptable means by which effluent flow may be determined.
- 6. The permittee shall remit an annual water quality fee to the Commission as required by 30 TAC Chapter 21. Failure to pay the fee may result in revocation of this permit under TWC § 7.302(b)(6).

7. Documentation

For all written notifications to the Commission required of the permittee by this permit, the permittee shall keep and make available a copy of each such notification under the same conditions as self-monitoring data are required to be kept and made available. Except for

information required for TPDES permit applications, effluent data, including effluent data in permits, draft permits and permit applications, and other information specified as not confidential in 30 TAC §§ 1.5(d), any information submitted pursuant to this permit may be claimed as confidential by the submitter. Any such claim must be asserted in the manner prescribed in the application form or by stamping the words confidential business information on each page containing such information. If no claim is made at the time of submission, information may be made available to the public without further notice. If the Commission or Executive Director agrees with the designation of confidentiality, the TCEQ will not provide the information for public inspection unless required by the Texas Attorney General or a court pursuant to an open records request. If the Executive Director does not agree with the designation of confidentiality, the person submitting the information will be notified.

- 8. Facilities that generate domestic wastewater shall comply with the following provisions; domestic wastewater treatment facilities at permitted industrial sites are excluded.
 - a. Whenever flow measurements for any domestic sewage treatment facility reach 75% of the permitted daily average or annual average flow for three consecutive months, the permittee must initiate engineering and financial planning for expansion and/or upgrading of the domestic wastewater treatment and/or collection facilities. Whenever the flow reaches 90% of the permitted daily average or annual average flow for three consecutive months, the permittee shall obtain necessary authorization from the Commission to commence construction of the necessary additional treatment and/or collection facilities. In the case of a domestic wastewater treatment facility which reaches 75% of the permitted daily average or annual average flow for three consecutive months, and the planned population to be served or the quantity of waste produced is not expected to exceed the design limitations of the treatment facility, the permittee shall submit an engineering report supporting this claim to the Executive Director of the Commission.

If in the judgment of the Executive Director the population to be served will not cause permit noncompliance, then the requirement of this section may be waived. To be effective, any waiver must be in writing and signed by the Director of the Enforcement Division (MC 219) of the Commission, and such waiver of these requirements will be reviewed upon expiration of the existing permit; however, any such waiver shall not be interpreted as condoning or excusing any violation of any permit parameter.

- b. The plans and specifications for domestic sewage collection and treatment works associated with any domestic permit must be approved by the Commission and failure to secure approval before commencing construction of such works or making a discharge is a violation of this permit and each day is an additional violation until approval has been secured.
- c. Permits for domestic wastewater treatment plants are granted subject to the policy of the Commission to encourage the development of area-wide waste collection, treatment, and disposal systems. The Commission reserves the right to amend any domestic wastewater permit in accordance with applicable procedural requirements to require the system covered by this permit to be integrated into an area-wide system, should such be developed; to require the delivery of the wastes authorized to be collected in, treated by or discharged from said system, to such area-wide system; or to amend this permit in any other particular to effectuate the Commission's policy. Such amendments may be

made when the changes required are advisable for water quality control purposes and are feasible on the basis of waste treatment technology, engineering, financial, and related considerations existing at the time the changes are required, exclusive of the loss of investment in or revenues from any then existing or proposed waste collection, treatment or disposal system.

- Domestic wastewater treatment plants shall be operated and maintained by sewage plant operators holding a valid certificate of competency at the required level as defined in 30 TAC Chapter 30.
- 10. For Publicly Owned Treatment Works (POTWs), the 30-day average (or monthly average) percent removal for BOD and TSS shall not be less than 85%, unless otherwise authorized by this permit.
- 11. Facilities that generate industrial solid waste as defined in 30 TAC § 335.1 shall comply with these provisions:
 - a. Any solid waste, as defined in 30 TAC § 335.1 (including but not limited to such wastes as garbage, refuse, sludge from a waste treatment, water supply treatment plant or air pollution control facility, discarded materials, discarded materials to be recycled, whether the waste is solid, liquid, or semisolid), generated by the permittee during the management and treatment of wastewater, must be managed in accordance with all applicable provisions of 30 TAC Chapter 335, relating to Industrial Solid Waste Management.
 - b. Industrial wastewater that is being collected, accumulated, stored, or processed before discharge through any final discharge outfall, specified by this permit, is considered to be industrial solid waste until the wastewater passes through the actual point source discharge and must be managed in accordance with all applicable provisions of 30 TAC Chapter 335.
 - c. The permittee shall provide written notification, pursuant to the requirements of 30 TAC § 335.8(b)(1), to the Corrective Action Section (MC 221) of the Remediation Division informing the Commission of any closure activity involving an Industrial Solid Waste Management Unit, at least 90 days prior to conducting such an activity.
 - d. Construction of any industrial solid waste management unit requires the prior written notification of the proposed activity to the Registration and Reporting Section (MC 129) of the Permitting and Registration Support Division. No person shall dispose of industrial solid waste, including sludge or other solids from wastewater treatment processes, prior to fulfilling the deed recordation requirements of 30 TAC § 335.5.
 - e. The term "industrial solid waste management unit" means a landfill, surface impoundment, waste-pile, industrial furnace, incinerator, cement kiln, injection well, container, drum, salt dome waste containment cavern, or any other structure vessel, appurtenance, or other improvement on land used to manage industrial solid waste.
 - f. The permittee shall keep management records for all sludge (or other waste) removed from any wastewater treatment process. These records shall fulfill all applicable requirements of 30 TAC § 335 and must include the following, as it pertains to wastewater treatment and discharge:

- i. Volume of waste and date(s) generated from treatment process;
- ii. Volume of waste disposed of on-site or shipped off-site;
- iii. Date(s) of disposal;
- iv. Identity of hauler or transporter;
- v. Location of disposal site; and
- vi. Method of final disposal.

The above records shall be maintained on a monthly basis. The records shall be retained at the facility site, or shall be readily available for review by authorized representatives of the TCEQ for at least five years.

12. For industrial facilities to which the requirements of 30 TAC § 335 do not apply, sludge and solid wastes, including tank cleaning and contaminated solids for disposal, shall be disposed of in accordance with THSC § 361.

TCEQ Revision 08/2008

SLUDGE PROVISIONS

The permittee is authorized to dispose of sludge only at a Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) authorized land application site, co-disposal landfill, wastewater treatment facility, or facility that further processes sludge. The disposal of sludge by land application on property owned, leased or under the direct control of the permittee is a violation of the permit unless the site is authorized with the TCEQ. This provision does not authorize Distribution and Marketing of Class A or Class AB Sewage Sludge. This provision does not authorize the permittee to land apply sludge on property owned, leased or under the direct control of the permittee.

SECTION I. REQUIREMENTS APPLYING TO ALL SEWAGE SLUDGE LAND APPLICATION

A. General Requirements

- 1. The permittee shall handle and dispose of sewage sludge in accordance with 30 TAC § 312 and all other applicable state and federal regulations in a manner that protects public health and the environment from any reasonably anticipated adverse effects due to any toxic pollutants that may be present in the sludge.
- 2. In all cases, if the person (permit holder) who prepares the sewage sludge supplies the sewage sludge to another person for land application use or to the owner or lease holder of the land, the permit holder shall provide necessary information to the parties who receive the sludge to assure compliance with these regulations.
- 3. The permittee shall give 180 days prior notice to the Executive Director in care of the Wastewater Permitting Section (MC 148) of the Water Quality Division of any change planned in the sewage sludge disposal practice.

B. Testing Requirements

1. Sewage sludge shall be tested once during the term of this permit in accordance with the method specified in both 40 CFR Part 261, Appendix II and 40 CFR Part 268, Appendix I [Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP)] or other method that receives the prior approval of the TCEQ for the contaminants listed in 40 CFR Part 261.24, Table 1. Sewage sludge failing this test shall be managed according to RCRA standards for generators of hazardous waste, and the waste's disposition must be in accordance with all applicable requirements for hazardous waste processing, storage, or disposal. Following failure of any TCLP test, the management or disposal of sewage sludge at a facility other than an authorized hazardous waste processing, storage, or disposal facility shall be prohibited until such time as the permittee can demonstrate the sewage sludge no longer exhibits the hazardous waste toxicity characteristics (as demonstrated by the results of the TCLP tests). A written report shall be provided to both the TCEQ Registration and Reporting Section (MC 129) of the Permitting and Registration Support Division and the Regional Director (MC Region 12) within seven (7) days after failing the TCLP Test.

The report shall contain test results, certification that unauthorized waste management has stopped and a summary of alternative disposal plans that comply with RCRA standards for the management of hazardous waste. The report shall be addressed to: Director, Permitting and Registration Support Division (MC 129), Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, P.O. Box 13087, Austin, Texas 78711-3087. In addition, the permittee shall prepare an annual report on the results of all sludge toxicity testing. This annual report shall be submitted to the TCEQ Regional Office (MC Region 12) and the Compliance Monitoring Team (MC 224) of the Enforcement Division by September 30th of each year. Effective September 1, 2020, the permittee must submit this annual report using the online electronic reporting system available through the TCEQ website unless the permittee requests and obtains an electronic reporting waiver.

2. Sewage sludge shall not be applied to the land if the concentration of the pollutants exceeds the pollutant concentration criteria in Table 1. The frequency of testing for pollutants in Table 1 is found in Section I.C. of this permit.

TABLE 1

Pollutant	<u>Ceiling Concentration</u> (<u>Milligrams per kilogram</u>)*
Arsenic	75
Cadmium	85
Chromium	3000
Copper	4300
Lead	840
Mercury	57
Molybdenum	75
Nickel	420
PCBs	49
Selenium	100
Zinc	7500

^{*} Dry weight basis

3. Pathogen Control

All sewage sludge that is applied to agricultural land, forest, a public contact site, or a reclamation site must be treated by one of the following methods to ensure that the sludge meets either the Class A, Class AB or Class B pathogen requirements.

a. For sewage sludge to be classified as Class A with respect to pathogens, the density of fecal coliform in the sewage sludge must be less than 1,000 most probable number (MPN) per gram of total solids (dry weight basis), or the density of Salmonella sp. bacteria in the sewage sludge must be less than three MPN per four grams of total solids (dry weight basis) at the time the sewage sludge is used or disposed. In addition, one of the alternatives listed below must be met:

<u>Alternative 1</u> - The temperature of the sewage sludge that is used or disposed shall be maintained at or above a specific value for a period of time. See 30 TAC § 312.82(a)(2)(A) for specific information;

Alternative 5 (PFRP) - Sewage sludge that is used or disposed of must be treated in one of the Processes to Further Reduce Pathogens (PFRP) described in 40 CFR Part 503, Appendix B. PFRP include composting, heat drying, heat treatment, and thermophilic aerobic digestion; or

Alternative 6 (PFRP Equivalent) - Sewage sludge that is used or disposed of must be treated in a process that has been approved by the U. S. Environmental Protection Agency as being equivalent to those in Alternative 5.

b. For sewage sludge to be classified as Class AB with respect to pathogens, the density of fecal coliform in the sewage sludge must be less than 1,000 MPN per gram of total solids (dry weight basis), or the density of *Salmonella* sp. bacteria in the sewage sludge be less than three MPN per four grams of total solids (dry weight basis) at the time the sewage sludge is used or disposed. In addition, one of the alternatives listed below must be met:

<u>Alternative 2</u> - The pH of the sewage sludge that is used or disposed shall be raised to above 12 std. units and shall remain above 12 std. units for 72 hours.

The temperature of the sewage sludge shall be above 52° Celsius for 12 hours or longer during the period that the pH of the sewage sludge is above 12 std. units.

At the end of the 72-hour period during which the pH of the sewage sludge is above 12 std. units, the sewage sludge shall be air dried to achieve a percent solids in the sewage sludge greater than 50%; or

Alternative 3 - The sewage sludge shall be analyzed for enteric viruses prior to pathogen treatment. The limit for enteric viruses is less than one Plaque-forming Unit per four grams of total solids (dry weight basis) either before or following pathogen treatment. See 30 TAC § 312.82(a)(2)(C)(i-iii) for specific information. The sewage sludge shall be analyzed for viable helminth ova prior to pathogen treatment. The limit for viable helminth ova is less than one per four grams of total solids (dry weight basis) either before or following pathogen treatment. See 30 TAC § 312.82(a)(2)(C)(iv-vi) for specific information; or

Alternative 4 - The density of enteric viruses in the sewage sludge shall be less than one Plaque-forming Unit per four grams of total solids (dry weight basis) at the time the sewage sludge is used or disposed. The density of viable helminth ova in the sewage sludge shall be less than one per four grams of total solids (dry weight basis) at the time the sewage sludge is used or disposed.

- c. Sewage sludge that meets the requirements of Class AB sewage sludge may be classified a Class A sewage sludge if a variance request is submitted in writing that is supported by substantial documentation demonstrating equivalent methods for reducing odors and written approval is granted by the executive director. The executive director may deny the variance request or revoke that approved variance if it is determined that the variance may potentially endanger human health or the environment, or create nuisance odor conditions.
- d. Three alternatives are available to demonstrate compliance with Class B criteria for

sewage sludge.

Alternative 1

- i. A minimum of seven random samples of the sewage sludge shall be collected within 48 hours of the time the sewage sludge is used or disposed of during each monitoring episode for the sewage sludge.
- ii. The geometric mean of the density of fecal coliform in the samples collected shall be less than either 2,000,000 MPN per gram of total solids (dry weight basis) or 2,000,000 Colony Forming Units per gram of total solids (dry weight basis).

<u>Alternative 2</u> - Sewage sludge that is used or disposed of shall be treated in one of the Processes to Significantly Reduce Pathogens (PSRP) described in 40 CFR Part 503, Appendix B, so long as all of the following requirements are met by the generator of the sewage sludge.

- i. Prior to use or disposal, all the sewage sludge must have been generated from a single location, except as provided in paragraph v. below;
- ii. An independent Texas Licensed Professional Engineer must make a certification to the generator of a sewage sludge that the wastewater treatment facility generating the sewage sludge is designed to achieve one of the PSRP at the permitted design loading of the facility. The certification need only be repeated if the design loading of the facility is increased. The certification shall include a statement indicating the design meets all the applicable standards specified in Appendix B of 40 CFR Part 503;
- iii. Prior to any off-site transportation or on-site use or disposal of any sewage sludge generated at a wastewater treatment facility, the chief certified operator of the wastewater treatment facility or other responsible official who manages the processes to significantly reduce pathogens at the wastewater treatment facility for the permittee, shall certify that the sewage sludge underwent at least the minimum operational requirements necessary in order to meet one of the PSRP. The acceptable processes and the minimum operational and record keeping requirements shall be in accordance with established U.S. Environmental Protection Agency final guidance;
- iv. All certification records and operational records describing how the requirements of this paragraph were met shall be kept by the generator for a minimum of three years and be available for inspection by commission staff for review; and
- v. If the sewage sludge is generated from a mixture of sources, resulting from a person who prepares sewage sludge from more than one wastewater treatment facility, the resulting derived product shall meet one of the PSRP, and shall meet the certification, operation, and record keeping requirements of this paragraph.

<u>Alternative 3</u> - Sewage sludge shall be treated in an equivalent process that has been approved by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, so long as all of the following requirements are met by the generator of the sewage sludge.

i. Prior to use or disposal, all the sewage sludge must have been generated from a

single location, except as provided in paragraph v. below;

- ii. Prior to any off-site transportation or on-site use or disposal of any sewage sludge generated at a wastewater treatment facility, the chief certified operator of the wastewater treatment facility or other responsible official who manages the processes to significantly reduce pathogens at the wastewater treatment facility for the permittee, shall certify that the sewage sludge underwent at least the minimum operational requirements necessary in order to meet one of the PSRP. The acceptable processes and the minimum operational and record keeping requirements shall be in accordance with established U.S. Environmental Protection Agency final guidance;
- iii. All certification records and operational records describing how the requirements of this paragraph were met shall be kept by the generator for a minimum of three years and be available for inspection by commission staff for review;
- iv. The Executive Director will accept from the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency a finding of equivalency to the defined PSRP; and
- v. If the sewage sludge is generated from a mixture of sources resulting from a person who prepares sewage sludge from more than one wastewater treatment facility, the resulting derived product shall meet one of the Processes to Significantly Reduce Pathogens, and shall meet the certification, operation, and record keeping requirements of this paragraph.

In addition to the Alternatives 1-3, the following site restrictions must be met if Class B sludge is land applied:

- Food crops with harvested parts that touch the sewage sludge/soil mixture and are totally above the land surface shall not be harvested for 14 months after application of sewage sludge.
- ii. Food crops with harvested parts below the surface of the land shall not be harvested for 20 months after application of sewage sludge when the sewage sludge remains on the land surface for 4 months or longer prior to incorporation into the soil.
- iii. Food crops with harvested parts below the surface of the land shall not be harvested for 38 months after application of sewage sludge when the sewage sludge remains on the land surface for less than 4 months prior to incorporation into the soil.
- iv. Food crops, feed crops, and fiber crops shall not be harvested for 30 days after application of sewage sludge.
- v. Animals shall not be allowed to graze on the land for 30 days after application of sewage sludge.
- vi. Turf grown on land where sewage sludge is applied shall not be harvested for 1 year after application of the sewage sludge when the harvested turf is placed on either land with a high potential for public exposure or a lawn.

- vii. Public access to land with a high potential for public exposure shall be restricted for 1 year after application of sewage sludge.
- viii. Public access to land with a low potential for public exposure shall be restricted for 30 days after application of sewage sludge.
- ix. Land application of sludge shall be in accordance with the buffer zone requirements found in 30 TAC § 312.44.

4. Vector Attraction Reduction Requirements

All bulk sewage sludge that is applied to agricultural land, forest, a public contact site, or a reclamation site shall be treated by one of the following Alternatives 1 through 10 for vector attraction reduction.

- Alternative 1 The mass of volatile solids in the sewage sludge shall be reduced by a minimum of 38%.
- Alternative 2 If Alternative 1 cannot be met for an anaerobically digested sludge, demonstration can be made by digesting a portion of the previously digested sludge anaerobically in the laboratory in a bench-scale unit for 40 additional days at a temperature between 30° and 37° Celsius. Volatile solids must be reduced by less than 17% to demonstrate compliance.
- Alternative 3 If Alternative 1 cannot be met for an aerobically digested sludge, demonstration can be made by digesting a portion of the previously digested sludge with percent solids of two percent or less aerobically in the laboratory in a bench-scale unit for 30 additional days at 20° Celsius. Volatile solids must be reduced by less than 15% to demonstrate compliance.
- Alternative 4 The specific oxygen uptake rate (SOUR) for sewage sludge treated in an aerobic process shall be equal to or less than 1.5 milligrams of oxygen per hour per gram of total solids (dry weight basis) at a temperature of 20° Celsius.
- Alternative 5 Sewage sludge shall be treated in an aerobic process for 14 days or longer. During that time, the temperature of the sewage sludge shall be higher than 40° Celsius and the average temperature of the sewage sludge shall be higher than 45° Celsius.
- Alternative 6 The pH of sewage sludge shall be raised to 12 or higher by alkali addition and, without the addition of more alkali shall remain at 12 or higher for two hours and then remain at a pH of 11.5 or higher for an additional 22 hours at the time the sewage sludge is prepared for sale or given away in a bag or other container.
- Alternative 7 The percent solids of sewage sludge that does not contain unstabilized solids generated in a primary wastewater treatment process shall be equal to or greater than 75% based on the moisture content and total solids prior to mixing with other materials. Unstabilized solids are

defined as organic materials in sewage sludge that have not been treated in either an aerobic or anaerobic treatment process.

Alternative 8 -

The percent solids of sewage sludge that contains unstabilized solids generated in a primary wastewater treatment process shall be equal to or greater than 90% based on the moisture content and total solids prior to mixing with other materials at the time the sludge is used. Unstabilized solids are defined as organic materials in sewage sludge that have not been treated in either an aerobic or anaerobic treatment process.

Alternative 9 -

- i. Sewage sludge shall be injected below the surface of the land.
- ii. No significant amount of the sewage sludge shall be present on the land surface within one hour after the sewage sludge is injected.
- iii. When sewage sludge that is injected below the surface of the land is Class A or Class AB with respect to pathogens, the sewage sludge shall be injected below the land surface within eight hours after being discharged from the pathogen treatment process.

Alternative 10-

- i. Sewage sludge applied to the land surface or placed on a surface disposal site shall be incorporated into the soil within six hours after application to or placement on the land.
- ii. When sewage sludge that is incorporated into the soil is Class A or Class AB with respect to pathogens, the sewage sludge shall be applied to or placed on the land within eight hours after being discharged from the pathogen treatment process.

C. Monitoring Requirements

Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure - once du (TCLP) Test PCBs - once du

- once during the term of this permit

- once during the term of this permit

All metal constituents and fecal coliform or *Salmonella* sp. bacteria shall be monitored at the appropriate frequency shown below, pursuant to 30 TAC § 312.46(a)(1):

Amount of sewage sludge (*)

metric tons per 365-day period

o to less than 290

Once/Year

290 to less than 1,500

Once/Quarter

1,500 to less than 15,000

Once/Two Months

15,000 or greater

Once/Month

(*) The amount of bulk sewage sludge applied to the land (dry wt. basis).

Representative samples of sewage sludge shall be collected and analyzed in accordance with the methods referenced in 30 TAC \S 312.7

Identify each of the analytic methods used by the facility to analyze enteric viruses, fecal coliforms, helminth ova, *Salmonella* sp., and other regulated parameters.

Identify in the following categories (as applicable) the sewage sludge treatment process or processes at the facility: preliminary operations (e.g., sludge grinding and degritting), thickening (concentration), stabilization, anaerobic digestion, aerobic digestion, composting, conditioning, disinfection (e.g., beta ray irradiation, gamma ray irradiation, pasteurization), dewatering (e.g., centrifugation, sludge drying beds, sludge lagoons), heat drying, thermal reduction, and methane or biogas capture and recovery.

Identify the nature of material generated by the facility (such as a biosolid for beneficial use or land-farming, or sewage sludge for disposal at a monofill) and whether the material is ultimately conveyed off-site in bulk or in bags.

SECTION II.

REQUIREMENTS SPECIFIC TO BULK SEWAGE SLUDGE FOR APPLICATION TO THE LAND MEETING CLASS A, CLASS AB or B PATHOGEN REDUCTION AND THE CUMULATIVE LOADING RATES IN TABLE 2, OR CLASS B PATHOGEN REDUCTION AND THE POLLUTANT CONCENTRATIONS IN TABLE 3

For those permittees meeting Class A, Class AB or B pathogen reduction requirements and that meet the cumulative loading rates in Table 2 below, or the Class B pathogen reduction requirements and contain concentrations of pollutants below listed in Table 3, the following conditions apply:

A. Pollutant Limits

Table 2

		Cumulative Pollutant Loading
		Rate
Pollutant		(pounds per acre)*
Arsenic		36
Cadmium		35
Chromium		2677
Copper		1339
Lead		268
Mercury		15
Molybdenum		Report Only
Nickel		375
Selenium		89
Zinc	*	2500

Table 3

X	Monthly Average Concentration
Pollutant	(milligrams per kilogram)*
Arsenic	41
Cadmium	39
Chromium	1200
Copper	1500
Lead	300
Mercury	17
Molybdenum	Report Only
Nickel	420
Selenium	36
Zinc	2800
	*Dry weight basis

B. Pathogen Control

All bulk sewage sludge that is applied to agricultural land, forest, a public contact site, a reclamation site, shall be treated by either Class A, Class AB or Class B pathogen reduction requirements as defined above in Section I.B.3.

C. Management Practices

- Bulk sewage sludge shall not be applied to agricultural land, forest, a public contact site, or a reclamation site that is flooded, frozen, or snow-covered so that the bulk sewage sludge enters a wetland or other waters in the State.
- 2. Bulk sewage sludge not meeting Class A requirements shall be land applied in a manner which complies with Applicability in accordance with 30 TAC §312.41 and the Management Requirements in accordance with 30 TAC § 312.44.
- 3. Bulk sewage sludge shall be applied at or below the agronomic rate of the cover crop.
- 4. An information sheet shall be provided to the person who receives bulk sewage sludge sold or given away. The information sheet shall contain the following information:
 - a. The name and address of the person who prepared the sewage sludge that is sold or given away in a bag or other container for application to the land.
 - b. A statement that application of the sewage sludge to the land is prohibited except in accordance with the instruction on the label or information sheet.
 - c. The annual whole sludge application rate for the sewage sludge application rate for the sewage sludge that does not cause any of the cumulative pollutant loading rates in Table 2 above to be exceeded, unless the pollutant concentrations in Table 3 found in Section II above are met.

D. Notification Requirements

- 1. If bulk sewage sludge is applied to land in a State other than Texas, written notice shall be provided prior to the initial land application to the permitting authority for the State in which the bulk sewage sludge is proposed to be applied. The notice shall include:
 - a. The location, by street address, and specific latitude and longitude, of each land application site.
 - b. The approximate time period bulk sewage sludge will be applied to the site.
 - c. The name, address, telephone number, and National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System permit number (if appropriate) for the person who will apply the bulk sewage sludge.
- 2. The permittee shall give 180 days prior notice to the Executive Director in care of the Wastewater Permitting Section (MC 148) of the Water Quality Division of any change planned in the sewage sludge disposal practice.

E. Record keeping Requirements

The sludge documents will be retained at the facility site and/or shall be readily available for review by a TCEQ representative. The person who prepares bulk sewage sludge or a sewage sludge material shall develop the following information and shall retain the information at

the facility site and/or shall be readily available for review by a TCEQ representative for a period of <u>five years</u>. If the permittee supplies the sludge to another person who land applies the sludge, the permittee shall notify the land applier of the requirements for record keeping found in 30 TAC § 312,47 for persons who land apply.

- 1. The concentration (mg/kg) in the sludge of each pollutant listed in Table 3 above and the applicable pollutant concentration criteria (mg/kg), or the applicable cumulative pollutant loading rate and the applicable cumulative pollutant loading rate limit (lbs/ac) listed in Table 2 above.
- 2. A description of how the pathogen reduction requirements are met (including site restrictions for Class AB and Class B sludge, if applicable).
- 3. A description of how the vector attraction reduction requirements are met.
- 4. A description of how the management practices listed above in Section II.C are being met.
- 5. The following certification statement:
 - "I certify, under penalty of law, that the applicable pathogen requirements in 30 TAC § 312.82(a) or (b) and the vector attraction reduction requirements in 30 TAC § 312.83(b) have been met for each site on which bulk sewage sludge is applied. This determination has been made under my direction and supervision in accordance with the system designed to ensure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information used to determine that the management practices have been met. I am aware that there are significant penalties for false certification including fine and imprisonment."
- 6. The recommended agronomic loading rate from the references listed in Section II.C.3. above, as well as the actual agronomic loading rate shall be retained. The person who applies bulk sewage sludge or a sewage sludge material shall develop the following information and shall retain the information at the facility site and/or shall be readily available for review by a TCEQ representative <u>indefinitely</u>. If the permittee supplies the sludge to another person who land applies the sludge, the permittee shall notify the land applier of the requirements for record keeping found in 30 TAC § 312.47 for persons who land apply:
 - a. A certification statement that all applicable requirements (specifically listed) have been met, and that the permittee understands that there are significant penalties for false certification including fine and imprisonment. See 30 TAC § 312.47(a)(4)(A)(ii) or 30 TAC § 312.47(a)(5)(A)(ii), as applicable, and to the permittee's specific sludge treatment activities.
 - b. The location, by street address, and specific latitude and longitude, of each site on which sludge is applied.
 - c. The number of acres in each site on which bulk sludge is applied.
 - d. The date and time sludge is applied to each site.

- e. The cumulative amount of each pollutant in pounds/acre listed in Table 2 applied to each site.
- f. The total amount of sludge applied to each site in dry tons.

The above records shall be maintained on-site on a monthly basis and shall be made available to the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality upon request.

F. Reporting Requirements

The permittee shall report annually to the TCEQ Regional Office (MC Region 12) and Compliance Monitoring Team (MC 224) of the Enforcement Division, by September 30th of each year the following information. Effective September 1, 2020, the permittee must submit this annual report using the online electronic reporting system available through the TCEQ website unless the permittee requests and obtains an electronic reporting waiver.

- Identify in the following categories (as applicable) the sewage sludge treatment process
 or processes at the facility: preliminary operations (e.g., sludge grinding and degritting),
 thickening (concentration), stabilization, anaerobic digestion, aerobic digestion,
 composting, conditioning, disinfection (e.g., beta ray irradiation, gamma ray irradiation,
 pasteurization), dewatering (e.g., centrifugation, sludge drying beds, sludge lagoons),
 heat drying, thermal reduction, and methane or biogas capture and recovery.
- 2. Identify the nature of material generated by the facility (such as a biosolid for beneficial use or land-farming, or sewage sludge for disposal at a monofill) and whether the material is ultimately conveyed off-site in bulk or in bags.
- 3. Results of tests performed for pollutants found in either Table 2 or 3 as appropriate for the permittee's land application practices.
- 4. The frequency of monitoring listed in Section I.C. that applies to the permittee.
- Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP) results.
- 6. PCB concentration in sludge in mg/kg.
- 7. Identity of hauler(s) and TCEQ transporter number.
- 8. Date(s) of transport.
- 9. Texas Commission on Environmental Quality registration number, if applicable.
- 10. Amount of sludge disposal dry weight (lbs/acre) at each disposal site.
- 11. The concentration (mg/kg) in the sludge of each pollutant listed in Table 1 (defined as a monthly average) as well as the applicable pollutant concentration criteria (mg/kg) listed in Table 3 above, or the applicable pollutant loading rate limit (lbs/acre) listed in Table 2 above if it exceeds 90% of the limit.
- 12. Level of pathogen reduction achieved (Class A, Class AB or Class B).
- 13. Alternative used as listed in Section I.B.3.(a. or b.). Alternatives describe how the pathogen reduction requirements are met. If Class B sludge, include information on how site restrictions were met.

- 14. Identify each of the analytic methods used by the facility to analyze enteric viruses, fecal coliforms, helminth ova, *Salmonella* sp., and other regulated parameters.
- 15. Vector attraction reduction alternative used as listed in Section I.B.4.
- 16. Amount of sludge transported in dry tons/year.
- 17. The certification statement listed in either 30 TAC § 312.47(a)(4)(A)(ii) or 30 TAC § 312.47(a)(5)(A)(ii) as applicable to the permittee's sludge treatment activities, shall be attached to the annual reporting form.
- 18. When the amount of any pollutant applied to the land exceeds 90% of the cumulative pollutant loading rate for that pollutant, as described in Table 2, the permittee shall report the following information as an attachment to the annual reporting form.
 - a. The location, by street address, and specific latitude and longitude.
 - b. The number of acres in each site on which bulk sewage sludge is applied.
 - c. The date and time bulk sewage sludge is applied to each site.
 - d. The cumulative amount of each pollutant (i.e., pounds/acre) listed in Table 2 in the bulk sewage sludge applied to each site.
 - e. The amount of sewage sludge (i.e., dry tons) applied to each site.

The above records shall be maintained on a monthly basis and shall be made available to the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality upon request.

SECTION III. REQUIREMENTS APPLYING TO ALL SEWAGE SLUDGE DISPOSED IN A MUNICIPAL SOLID WASTE LANDFILL

- A. The permittee shall handle and dispose of sewage sludge in accordance with 30 TAC § 330 and all other applicable state and federal regulations to protect public health and the environment from any reasonably anticipated adverse effects due to any toxic pollutants that may be present. The permittee shall ensure that the sewage sludge meets the requirements in 30 TAC § 330 concerning the quality of the sludge disposed in a municipal solid waste landfill.
- B. If the permittee generates sewage sludge and supplies that sewage sludge to the owner or operator of a municipal solid waste landfill (MSWLF) for disposal, the permittee shall provide to the owner or operator of the MSWLF appropriate information needed to be in compliance with the provisions of this permit.
- C. The permittee shall give 180 days prior notice to the Executive Director in care of the Wastewater Permitting Section (MC 148) of the Water Quality Division of any change planned in the sewage sludge disposal practice.
- D. Sewage sludge shall be tested once during the term of this permit in accordance with the method specified in both 40 CFR Part 261, Appendix II and 40 CFR Part 268, Appendix I (Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure) or other method, which receives the prior approval of the TCEQ for contaminants listed in Table 1 of 40 CFR § 261.24. Sewage sludge failing this test shall be managed according to RCRA standards for generators of hazardous waste, and the waste's disposition must be in accordance with all applicable requirements for hazardous waste processing, storage, or disposal.

Following failure of any TCLP test, the management or disposal of sewage sludge at a facility other than an authorized hazardous waste processing, storage, or disposal facility shall be prohibited until such time as the permittee can demonstrate the sewage sludge no longer exhibits the hazardous waste toxicity characteristics (as demonstrated by the results of the TCLP tests). A written report shall be provided to both the TCEQ Registration and Reporting Section (MC 129) of the Permitting and Registration Support Division and the Regional Director (MC Region 12) of the appropriate TCEQ field office within 7 days after failing the TCLP Test.

The report shall contain test results, certification that unauthorized waste management has stopped and a summary of alternative disposal plans that comply with RCRA standards for the management of hazardous waste. The report shall be addressed to: Director, Permitting and Registration Support Division (MC 129), Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, P. O. Box 13087, Austin, Texas 78711-3087. In addition, the permittee shall prepare an annual report on the results of all sludge toxicity testing. This annual report shall be submitted to the TCEQ Regional Office (MC Region 12) and the Compliance Monitoring Team (MC 224) of the Enforcement Division by September 30 of each year.

- E. Sewage sludge shall be tested as needed, in accordance with the requirements of 30 TAC Chapter 330.
- F. Record keeping Requirements

The permittee shall develop the following information and shall retain the information for five years.

- 1. The description (including procedures followed and the results) of all liquid Paint Filter Tests performed.
- 2. The description (including procedures followed and results) of all TCLP tests performed.

The above records shall be maintained on-site on a monthly basis and shall be made available to the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality upon request.

G. Reporting Requirements

The permittee shall report annually to the TCEQ Regional Office (MC Region 12) and Compliance Monitoring Team (MC 224) of the Enforcement Division by September 30th of each year the following information. Effective September 1, 2020, the permittee must submit this annual report using the online electronic reporting system available through the TCEQ website unless the permittee requests and obtains an electronic reporting waiver.

- 1. Identify in the following categories (as applicable) the sewage sludge treatment process or processes at the facility: preliminary operations (e.g., sludge grinding and degritting), thickening (concentration), stabilization, anaerobic digestion, aerobic digestion, composting, conditioning, disinfection (e.g., beta ray irradiation, gamma ray irradiation, pasteurization), dewatering (e.g., centrifugation, sludge drying beds, sludge lagoons), heat drying, thermal reduction, and methane or biogas capture and recovery.
- 2. Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP) results.
- 3. Annual sludge production in dry tons/year.
- 4. Amount of sludge disposed in a municipal solid waste landfill in dry tons/year.
- 5. Amount of sludge transported interstate in dry tons/year.
- 6. A certification that the sewage sludge meets the requirements of 30 TAC § 330 concerning the quality of the sludge disposed in a municipal solid waste landfill.
- 7. Identity of hauler(s) and transporter registration number.
- 8. Owner of disposal site(s).
- 9. Location of disposal site(s).
- 10. Date(s) of disposal.

The above records shall be maintained on-site on a monthly basis and shall be made available to the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality upon request.

SECTION IV. REQUIREMENTS APPLYING TO SLUDGE TRANSPORTED TO ANOTHER FACILITY FOR FURTHER PROCESSING

These provisions apply to sludge that is transported to another wastewater treatment facility or facility that further processes sludge. These provisions are intended to allow transport of sludge to facilities that have been authorized to accept sludge. These provisions do not limit the ability of the receiving facility to determine whether to accept the sludge, nor do they limit the ability of the receiving facility to request additional testing or documentation.

A. General Requirements

- The permittee shall handle and dispose of sewage sludge in accordance with 30 TAC Chapter 312 and all other applicable state and federal regulations in a manner that protects public health and the environment from any reasonably anticipated adverse effects due to any toxic pollutants that may be present in the sludge.
- 2. Sludge may only be transported using a registered transporter or using an approved pipeline.

B. Record Keeping Requirements

- 1. For sludge transported by an approved pipeline, the permittee must maintain records of the following:
 - a. the amount of sludge transported;
 - b. the date of transport;
 - c. the name and TCEQ permit number of the receiving facility or facilities;
 - d. the location of the receiving facility or facilities;
 - e. the name and TCEQ permit number of the facility that generated the waste; and
 - f. copy of the written agreement between the permittee and the receiving facility to accept sludge.
- 2. For sludge transported by a registered transporter, the permittee must maintain records of the completed trip tickets in accordance with 30 TAC § 312.145(a)(1)-(7) and amount of sludge transported.
- 3. The above records shall be maintained on-site on a monthly basis and shall be made available to the TCEQ upon request. These records shall be retained for at least five years.

C. Reporting Requirements

The permittee shall report the following information annually to the TCEQ Regional Office (MC Region 12) and Compliance Monitoring Team (MC 224) of the Enforcement Division, by September 30th of each year. Effective September 1, 2020, the permittee must submit this annual report using the online electronic reporting system available through the TCEQ website unless the permittee requests and obtains an electronic reporting waiver.

- 1. Identify in the following categories (as applicable) the sewage sludge treatment process or processes at the facility: preliminary operations (e.g., sludge grinding and degritting), thickening (concentration), stabilization, anaerobic digestion, aerobic digestion, composting, conditioning, disinfection (e.g., beta ray irradiation, gamma ray irradiation, pasteurization), dewatering (e.g., centrifugation, sludge drying beds, sludge lagoons), heat drying, thermal reduction, and methane or biogas capture and recovery.
- 2. the annual sludge production;
- 3. the amount of sludge transported;
- 4. the owner of each receiving facility;
- 5. the location of each receiving facility; and
- 6. the date(s) of disposal at each receiving facility.

TCEQ Revision 01/2016

OTHER REQUIREMENTS

- 1. The permittee shall employ or contract with one or more licensed wastewater treatment facility operators or wastewater system operations companies holding a valid license or registration according to the requirements of 30 TAC Chapter 30, Occupational Licenses and Registrations, and in particular 30 TAC Chapter 30, Subchapter J, Wastewater Operators and Operations Companies.
 - This Category C facility must be operated by a chief operator or an operator holding a Category C license or higher. The facility must be operated a minimum of five days per week by the licensed chief operator or an operator holding the required level of license or higher. The licensed chief operator or operator holding the required level of license or higher must be available by telephone or pager seven days per week. Where shift operation of the wastewater treatment facility is necessary, each shift that does not have the on-site supervision of the licensed chief operator must be supervised by an operator in charge who is licensed not less than one level below the category for the facility.
- 2. The facility is not located in the Coastal Management Program boundary.
- 3. The permittee provided copies (on file) of legal restrictions prohibiting residential structures within the part of the buffer zone not owned by the permittee according to 30 TAC § 309.13(e)(3). The permittee shall comply with the requirements of 30 TAC § 309.13(a) through (d). (See Attachment A.)
- 4. The permittee shall provide facilities for the protection of its wastewater treatment facility from a 100-year flood.
- 5. The permittee shall comply with 30 TAC § 311.36, which requires the permittees of all domestic wastewater treatment facilities discharging into the Lake Houston Watershed to install dual-feed chlorination systems capable of automatically changing from one cylinder to another if gaseous chlorination is used for disinfection.
- 6. In accordance with 30 TAC § 319.9, a permittee that has at least twelve months of uninterrupted compliance with its bacteria limit may notify the commission in writing of its compliance and request a less frequent measurement schedule. To request a less frequent schedule, the permittee shall submit a written request to the TCEQ Wastewater Permitting Section (MC 148) for each phase that includes a different monitoring frequency. The request must contain all of the reported bacteria values (Daily Avg. and Daily Max/Single Grab) for the twelve consecutive months immediately prior to the request. If the Executive Director finds that a less frequent measurement schedule is protective of human health and the environment, the permittee may be given a less frequent measurement schedule. For this permit, 1/month may be reduced to 1/quarter. A violation of any bacteria limit by a facility that has been granted a less frequent measurement schedule will require the permittee to return to the standard frequency schedule and submit written notice to the TCEQ Wastewater Permitting Section (MC 148). The permittee may not apply for another reduction in measurement frequency for at least 24 months from the date of the last violation. The Executive Director may establish a more frequent measurement schedule if necessary to protect human health or the environment.

CONTRIBUTING INDUSTRIES AND PRETREATMENT REQUIREMENTS

- 1. The following pollutants may not be introduced into the treatment facility:
 - a. Pollutants which create a fire or explosion hazard in the publicly owned treatment works (POTW), including, but not limited to, waste streams with a closed-cup flash point of less than 140° Fahrenheit (60° Celsius) using the test methods specified in 40 CFR § 261.21;
 - b. Pollutants which will cause corrosive structural damage to the POTW, but in no case shall there be discharges with a pH lower than 5.0 standard units, unless the works are specifically designed to accommodate such discharges;
 - c. Solid or viscous pollutants in amounts which will cause obstruction to the flow in the POTW, resulting in Interference;
 - d. Any pollutant, including oxygen-demanding pollutants (e.g., biochemical oxygen demand or BOD), released in a discharge at a flow rate and/or pollutant concentration which will cause Interference with the POTW;
 - e. Heat in amounts which will inhibit biological activity in the POTW, resulting in Interference, but in no case shall there be heat in such quantities that the temperature at the POTW treatment plant exceeds 104° Fahrenheit (40° Celsius) unless the Executive Director, upon request of the POTW, approves alternate temperature limits;
 - f. Petroleum oil, nonbiodegradable cutting oil, or products of mineral oil origin in amounts that will cause Interference or Pass Through;
 - g. Pollutants which result in the presence of toxic gases, vapors, or fumes within the POTW in a quantity that may cause acute worker health and safety problems; and
 - h. Any trucked or hauled pollutants except at discharge points designated by the POTW.
- 2. The permittee shall require any indirect discharger to the treatment works to comply with the reporting requirements of Sections 204(b), 307, and 308 of the Clean Water Act, including any requirements established under 40 CFR Part 403 [rev. Federal Register/Vol. 70/No. 198/Friday, October 14, 2005/Rules and Regulations, pages 60134-60798].
- 3. The permittee shall provide adequate notification to the Executive Director, care of the Wastewater Permitting Section (MC 148) of the Water Quality Division, within 30 days subsequent to the permittee's knowledge of either of the following:
 - Any new introduction of pollutants into the treatment works from an indirect discharger which would be subject to Sections 301 and 306 of the Clean Water Act if it were directly discharging those pollutants; and
 - b. Any substantial change in the volume or character of pollutants being introduced into the treatment works by a source introducing pollutants into the treatment works at the time of issuance of the permit.

Any notice shall include information on the quality and quantity of effluent to be introduced into the treatment works and any anticipated impact of the change on the quality or quantity of effluent to be discharged from the POTW.

Revised July 2007

